GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aalves, George, 981 XII.
Abeel, John, documents signed by, 29 III., 748.
Abraham, ship, 616.
Abrahams Ostergande, ship, 646 I., V., 923 V.
Accomack County (Va.), 523, 981 XII., 1176 XII.
Acton, Captain, 1224 I.
....., Edward, letter from, 583.
....., ..., document signed by, 1424 I.
Adams, Eleazar, 739.
....., James, petition of, 515.
....., William, 769.
Addington, Isaac, Secretary of Massachusetts, 93, 739, 798, 920, 939, 1087, 1344, 1398, 1422.
....., ..., letters from, 160, 240, 1420, 1420 I.-XVI., 1425 I. (i).
....., ..., letter to, 240.
Addison, John, 434 I.
Adiawando (Indian), 996.
ADMIRALTY, Lords Commissioners of the, 23, 661, 1321, 1359, 1401, 1406.
....., Secretary to. *See* Burchett, J.
....., Lord High Admiral. *See* DENMARK, Prince George of.
....., Judge of. *See* Hedges, Sir Charles.
....., Courts erected in the American Colonies. *See* Courts.
....., Advocate to. *See* Newton, Henry.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 75, 252, 406, 485, 526, 552, 1322.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 140, 163, 170, 192, 526, 661, 965, 1322, 1371 I.; *and see* Burchett, Josiah; DENMARK, Prince George of.
....., representations from [1696], Newfoundland convoys, 382 I.
Admiralty, Lords Commissioners of the, representations from—*cont.*
....., ... [1703], naval stores, 502, 541, 541 I., 972.
....., ..., Admiralty Courts, 1279; *and see* COURTS.
....., passes, 914.
Adventure, H.M. ship, 867.
Advice, H.M. ship, 29, 29 II., 74.
Ahawton, William (Indian), 956.
African Company, the Royal, 909, 1158.
Akers, Christopher, 1327 V.
ALBANY, 29, 41, 388 I., 533, 570, 571, 575, 585, 591, 610, 616, 733, 835, 861, 905, 1018, 1078, 1126, 1145, 1150, 1190, 1395.
....., conference at, 18 I.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Fitz-James.
Albuquerque, Marquis d', 22, 124.
Alexander, Philip, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
....., Robert, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Alford, Benjamin, 902.
ALGIERS, and the Algerines, 206, 914.
Alkins, Patience, 1070.
All Faith's, parish (Maryland), 379.
Allamby, William, 1063, 1102.
Allchorne, Mrs., 1150 II.
Allen, Arthur, 516, 523.
....., ..., petition of, 516.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 VII.
....., James, 320, 380.
....., Jedadiah, 1249.
....., Joseph, 1385.
....., Nehemiah, 15 I.
....., Samuel, proprietor and late Governor of New Hampshire, 204, 265, 269, 501, 545, 580, 587, 627, 1425.
....., ..., memorials from, 65, 66, 66 I., 96, 132, 134, 199, 199 I., II., III., 204, 564, 590, 603, 649 I., 672, 698, 715, 730, 789, 1094, 1198, 1214, 1398, 1414.
Alleyne, Abel, 259, 769, 1052, 1195, 1223 III. (*b*).
....., Reynold, 1063.
Amasconty, 1398.
Amboy. *See* Perth Amboy.
Ames, John, 30 IV.
Amesbury (Mass.), 433, 739.

American Colonies, appeals from, 890; *and see* Courts.
....., Governors of, letters, instructions, to, 6, 121, 472, 487 i., ii., iii., 490, 508, 509, 513, 540, 545, 566, 570, 576, 578 i., 590, 619, 715, 1222, 1240, 1243, 1433.
....., ..., arrest and prosecution of. *See* Attorney-General.
....., ..., salaries of, 409, 437, 471, 473, 490, 513, 528, 536, 554, 566, 570, 576, 578, 578 i., 586, 593, 594–602, 619, 627, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 674, 831, 844, 865, 870, 885, 888, 914, 927, 996, 1055, 1066, 1067, 1075, 1094, 1111, 1125, 1205, 1223 viii., 1266, 1386.
....., President and Council, government by. *See* Barbadoes; Maryland; Virginia; Massachusetts; Nevis; Pennsylvania.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., coinage, currency in, 208, 576, 609, 656, 747, 772, 825, 851, 866, 892, 1299; *and see* Virginia; Pennsylvania; Antigua; Jamaica; Massachusetts; Maryland; New York.
....., courts of justice in, 590; *and see* Courts.
....., ..., admiralty, 745 i., 1359; *and see* Courts.
....., ..., chancery. *See* Courts.
....., defences of, state of, 533, 540; *and see* Trade, Council of (Representations).
....., denization of foreigners. *See* Antigua; Jamaica; Leeward Islands.
....., engineers in. *See* Romer, William: Lilly, Christian; Roope, John; Richards, Michael; Sherrard, Captain; Hayes, Captain.
....., French in. *See* France.
....., ..., war with. *See* France.
....., impressment of seamen, 846; *and see* Jamaica; Virginia.
....., mortality, pestilence in. *See* Barbados; Jamaica; New Jersey; New York.
....., naval stores, undertakers for producing, 303; *and see* Naval Stores; New England; Wharton, William.
....., navigation, security of, 1208 i.; *and see* Trade, Council of (reports from).
American Colonies—*cont.*
....., packet-boats to, 317; *and see* Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey; West Indies.
....., pirates, commission for trial of, in the Plantations. *See* Pirates.
....., proprietary colonies, steps taken towards reassuming to the Crown. *See* Proprietary Colonies.
....., Quakers in. *See* Quakers.
....., timber in, stores of war for. *See* Naval Stores.
....., trade, 317, 373, 1170; *and see* Jeffreys; Quarry, Robert.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of. *See* Trade and Navigation.
Amity, sloop, 1014 xxxix., xliv., xlviii., li., 1158.
Anderson, Charles, documents signed by, 981 vi.
....., George, document signed by, 450 xviii.
....., William, 620, 1249.
Andover (Mass.), 433, 739, 929.
Andrewes, —, deceased, 682, 688, 742, 1223.
Andrews, William Francis, 572, 1065, 1091.
Andros, Sir Edmund, late Governor of Maryland, 1150.
....., ..., late Governor of New York, 13, 500, 1425 ii., viii. (*b*).
Anglesey, H.M. ship, 164, 453, 737.
Angola, frigate, 1115, *p.* 616.
Anjou, Duke of, 1090.
Ann, Cape, 269.
Ann, galley, p. 85.
Annapolis, 260, 450, 575, 616.
Anne, Fort (New York), 1145.
Anne (mulatto), 535 xi.
....., ..., deposition of, 535 xii.
Anne, Queen, accession, proclamation, of, 16, 31 iv., v., 1158.
....., letters, instructions, from, 233, 265, 356, 356 i., 367, 536, 552, 559, 593–602, 643, 645, 704, 812, 826, 865, 870, 944 iii., iv., v., 1067, 1070, 1075, 1320, 1320 i., 1185, 1201, 1223, 1245, 1253, 1358, 1401, 1410, 1411; *and see* Secretary of State.
....., ..., ..., [1702], 19, 222, 481, 492, 521, 522, 557, 558, 559, 722, 732, 1023, 1074; *and see* Secretary of State.
....., Orders in Council:—
[1699], 98, 914.
[1701], 147, 152.

ANNE, Queen: Orders in Council—*cont.*
[1702], 3, 20, 21, 23, 28, 66, 67, 68, 69, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 134, 158, 167, 204, 215, 218, 226, 241, 250, 479, 490, 563, 593, 880, 1002, 1014.
[1703], 139, 142, 145, 146, 174, 175, 179, 180, 181, 183, 188, 197, 201, 202, 204, 214, 216, 219, 220–224, 233, 234, 245, 249, 256, 313, 372, 375, 382, 405, 406, 408, 409, 411, 416, 427, 483–486, 490, 540, 541, 542, 545, 554, 565, 566, 570, 586, 587, 590, 614, 615, 619, 635, 637, 641, 647, 648, 649, 650, 662, 668, 669, 671, 675, 687, 699–703, 715, 732, 741, 788, 794, 803, 812, 813, 838, 840, 847, 879, 894, 895, 904, 911, 930, 937, 971–977, 989, 1006, 1027, 1028, 1053, 1077, 1080, 1100 II., 1121, 1151, 1158, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1279, 1295, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1371, 1391, 1401, 1407 I., 1408, 1410, 1412.
....., petitions, addresses, reports, representations, &c., to :—
[1699], Colleton, Sir John, 98, 98 I.
[1701], Virginia, Council and Burgesses of, 558; *and see* New York.
[1702], Commons, House of, address from, 481.
Leeward Islands, laws of, 474, 475, 495.
New England, naval stores, 404; *and see* Naval Stores; DENMARK, Prince George of.
Newfoundland, Carbonier, inhabitants of, 1, 324; *and see* Carbonier.
New Hampshire, Governor of, 3, 8; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., laws of, 67, 68.
....., proprietor of, 65; *and see* Allen, Samuel.
New York, laws of, 96, 100, 102, 250.
....., Council of, 96, 100, 100 I.
Rhode Island, Governor and Company of, 401 III., IV.
St. Kitts, defences of, 23; *and see* St. Christopher's.

ANNE, Queen: petitions, addresses, reports, representations, &c., to :—
St. Kitts—*cont.*
....., laws of, 23, 32, 69.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 120.
Virginia, addresses from, 450 XVII., XVIII., XIX.
....., merchants trading to, 38 I., II., III.; *and see* VIRGINIA (naval protection).
[1703], American Colonies, Admiralty Courts, jurisdiction of, 1279.
....., currency in, 892, 1299; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., Governors of, salaries of, 536, 578; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., naval stores from. *See* New England (*below*).
....., Royal Arms for, 374.
Antigua, laws of, 665; *and see* ANTIGUA.
Barbados, Governor of, 215, 215 I.; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil.
Bermuda, Lieut.-Governor, 628; *and see* Larkin, George.
....., Secretary of, 1282; *and see* Jones, Edward.
Denmark, Prince George of, trial of prizes, 1279. *See also* Prizes.
Jamaica, Governor of, instructions to, 891; *and see* Handaside.
Jews in, 384, 384 I.; *and see* JAMAICA.
....., laws of, 689, 691.
....., merchants and planters of, 1224.
....., Port Royal. *See* Port Royal (*below*).
....., freeholders of Port Royal, 1082; *and see* Port Royal.
....., privateers, encouragement of, impressment of seamen in, &c., 1179.
....., regimental officers, pay of, 1100, 1100 II., 1149 I., 1256.
Leeward Islands, Governor of, 407, 411; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS (laws of).
....., laws of, 689, 692.
Long Island, propriety of, 416.

ANNE, Queen: petitions, addresses, reports, representations, &c., to—*cont.*
Maryland, Act for Religion, 201; *and see* MARYLAND.
....., Governor of, 172, 172 I.
....., ..., instructions to, 434, 434 I.; *and see* Seymour, John.
....., merchants trading to, 38 I., II., III.; *and see* MARYLAND (naval protection).
Massachusetts, defences of, state of, &c., 611, 687. 687 I., 922.
Montserrat, laws of, 666; *and see* MONTSERRAT.
Nevis, laws of, 1005; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
New England, naval protection for, 641, 646.
Newfoundland, defences of, troops in, &c., 475, 479; *and see* Thurston, John; TRADE, Council of (representations from).
New Hampshire, defences of, 687, 687 I.
....., state of defences of, 611, 922, 1025; *and see* NEW HAMPSHIRE (defences).
....., laws of, 1214.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 612; *and see* Partridge, William.
....., ..., 788; *and see* Usher, John.
....., ..., commission for, 640, 640 I.; *and see* Usher, John.
....., propriety of, lands n, 564, 580; *and see* Allen, Samuel.
New York (Atwood, Weaver), 181, 181 I.; *and see* Atwood, William.
....., defences of, state of, 533, 540.
....., East Chester, town of, 251; *and see* East Chester.
....., Governor, Council, and Assembly of, 29 III., IV., 37.
....., laws of, 471, 475.
....., ..., [1700], 226; *and see* East Chester (*above*).
....., Representatives, address from, 29 IV.; *and see* NEW YORK.
ANNE, Queen: petitions, addresses, reports, representations, &c., to—*cont.*
....., stores of war for, 622, 622 I., 647, 647 I.
Pennsylvania, Deputy-Governor of, 878, 878 I., 937; *and see* Evans, John.
....., Three Lower Counties of, 218; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew; Penn, William.
Poole, merchants of, 156, 156 I.; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (merchants).
Port Royal, re-settling of, 621, 623; *and see* Port Royal.
St. Christopher's, Lieut.-Governor of, 834; *and see* Tryon, Rowland; Hamilton, Walter.
Virginia, Attorney-General of, 889; *and see* Thompson, Stephens.
....., convoys for, 427; *and see* Virginia (merchants).
....., clergy of, address from, 981 VI.
....., grand jury of, address from, 981 VII.
....., quota of assistance to New York, 558, 944 III.; *and see* NEW YORK (defences of).
West Indies, H.M. forces going to, 192.
Bellomont, Countess of, 278, 279; *and see* Bellomont.
Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey, 317, 317 I.; *and see* Jeffreys.
Lee, Robert, 142, 142 I., 233.
Lord High Admiral (*Golden Lion* and *Baltimore*), 145; *and see* DENMARK, Prince George of.
Trade, security of, 1208, 1208 I.; *and see* TRADE, Council of (reports from).
Anne, sloop, 1413.
Annopeton, p. 903.
Anstis, John, a Commissioner of Prizes, documents signed by, 1291, 1423.
ANTIGUA, 40, 163, 200, 230, 298, 323, 362, 453, 538, 737, 791 I., 921, 950, 1015, 1041, 1068, 1158, 1276, 1319.
....., Governor of, salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors of).

Antigua, Governor of—*cont.*
....., ... *See* Codrington, Christopher.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* American Colonies (Governors of).
....., Governor and Council of, 1270.
....., Agent for. *See* Cary, Richard.
....., Councillors, 1026, 1026 I.
....., currency in, 590; *and see* American Colonies(coinage).
....., defences of, stores of war for, 116, 298, 570.
....., denization of foreigners. *See* Leeward Islands.
....., laws of, 107, 455, 662, 665, 671, 741, 803, 838, 1434.
....., militia in, 665.
....., negroes, 665, 1270.
....., Papists, settlement of, in. *See* Leeward Islands.
....., servants, 665.
....., trade of, 849.
Appleton, John, 30 v.
....., Samuel, 760, 775.
Aquilapaca, —, 658.
Aquitaine, 1338.
Archbould, James, 173, 439, 447, 938, 998, 1024, 1048, 1058, 1097.
....., ..., document signed by, 1046.
Archer, Anne, 428, 439, 493, 938, 953, 968, 970.
Archershope (Va)., 493.
Argent, John, junr., document signed by, 1014 LIII.
Argles. *See* Orgile.
Arhard, Thomas, 1014.
Armistead, Anthony, 494, 516.
....., ..., petition of, 521.
....., William, 494.
Armstrong, Robert, 309, 1425 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 206 III., 277, 279.
Arnell, Edward, 86, 457, 912, 1195, 1241, 1343.
....., ..., petition of, 1195.
Arnold, Captain, 1115.
Arnott (Arnett), Alexander, 457.
....., Mary, 457.
Aronoco, 450 I.
Asher, —, 134.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry, late Agent for New Hampshire, 265, 455, 673, 911, 965.
Ashley, Maurice, document signed by, 1268.
Ashley River (Carolina), 1377.
Ashton, —, 1150 III.
....., Charles, 494.
....., Henry, 494.
....., Robert, 15 I.
Aske, Benjamin, document signed by, 42 II.
Aslebee, John, 739.
Assiento (contract), the, 124, 421, 1124 II.
Atkinson, James, 15 I.
....., Theodore, 167, 235, 307, 315, 625, 1425 I., II.
Attorney-General, the. *See* Northey, Sir Edward; Trevor, Sir Thomas.
....., opinion of [1686], New England, Receiver-General of, 1425 II., III.; *and see* Usher, John.
Atwood, William, 29, 30 I., 43, 46, 53, 61, 70, 100, 101, 130, 134, 147, 160, 183, 188, 204, 222, 224, 249, 285, 334, 340 V., 543, 554, 673, p. 17, 697, 746, 761.
....., ..., letter from, 10.
....., ..., letter to, 139.
....., ..., memorials, petition of, 181, 181 I., 186, 194.
Austria, 193.
....., Arch-Duke of, 124 I., 1088, 1089, 1090.
Axtell, William, 173, 212.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
Aylet, William, 1176 VI.
Aynsworth, James, 661.
Ayscough, John, 173, 190, 970, 998, 1024, 1046, 1058, 1097.
....., ..., document signed by, 1046.

B

Baber, John, Secretary of Jamaica, 817.
....., ..., letter from, 1324.
....., ..., commission for, 1345, 1346.
....., ..., petition of, 1427.
Badcock, Henry, 15 I.
Bahamas, the, 340 III., 508, 1150; *and see* Providence.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 1150; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., inhabitants of, address from, 79, 80, 81.
....., ..., memorial from, 183.
....., piracy, 1014 XLIX.; *and see* Pirates.

Bahamas, the—*cont.*
....., trade of,
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 23; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., vessel seized in, 1158.
Bailey, —, 24 I. (Jamaica).
....., James, petition of, 795 (Mass.).
....., John, deposition of, 535 XVIII., 1014 XXXV.
Baily's Cove (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Baker, John, document signed by, 618.
....., Joseph, petition of, 1118.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 83.
....., William, 364.
Balcombe, John, 433, 739.
Baldwin, Edward, document signed by, 1100.
Ball, George, document signed by, 267.
....., William, 494.
Ballantine, Captain, 1025.
Ballard, —, 981 (Va.).
....., Joseph, 775.
....., Thomas, 127, 140, 494.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 XV., XVI.
....., William, 482.
Bally, Richard, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Baltimore, ship, 133, 145, 160.
Baltimore County (Maryland), 658, 663, 1190.
Bambleton, —, 368.
Bamfield, Philip, 457.
Bancker, Evert, documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
Bancks, John, document signed by, 1086.
....., Richard, 173, 459.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
Bankson, Andrew, 1150 III., p. 900.
Bant, Captain, 670.
Baptiste, Captain, 1037.
BARBADOS, 36, 85, 323, 362, 418, 453, 490, 791 I., 957, 1041, 1068, 1158, 1276, 1340, 1448.
....., Governor of, 4, 86, 148, 149, 209; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil; Grey, Ralph; Crowe, Mitford.
....., ..., letter to [1702], 804; *and see* Granville.
....., ..., salary of, 594; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES, Governors of (salaries).
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, p. 329.
....., President and Council of, 4, 5, 83, 86, 148, 149, 163, 166, 209, 215, 259, 458, 547, 572, 738; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil.
Barbados, President and Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from [1703], 1014 LXIX.
....., ..., letters from, [1702], 233, 252.
....., ..., letters to [1703], 233, 235, 350, 353, 397, 547, 661.
....., ..., letters to [1702], 235, 1014 LXIX.
....., Secretary of, 237; *and see* Skene, Alexander.
....., ..., letter from, 723.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Council of, 547.
....., ..., Minutes of [1702], 34, 282 I.
....., ..., ... [1703], 166, 359, 572, 661, 678, 738, 742, 880, 906, 926, 959, 994, 1030, 1138, 1223 VII., 1272, 1300, 1343.
....., Councillors, 675, 682, 688, 742, 769, 994, 1122, 1189, 1223, p. 330.
....., Assembly of, 547.
....., ..., Journal of, 5, 57, 83, 149, 210, 227, 329, 360, 399, 458, 547, 679, 708, 805, 827, 844, 881, 883, 912, 918, 927, 952, 1063, 1092, 1065, 1102, 1110, 1122, 1139, 1162, 1193, 1229, 1244, 1273, 1301, 1337.
....., Council and Assembly, minutes of, 135, 148, 440.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 4, 56, 86, 209, 259, 328, 457, 546, 707, 804, 826, 1064, 1091, 1109, 1121, 1161, 1195, 1241.
....., agents for, 5, 209, 456, 576, 1215, 1370, p. 331; *and see* Holder, Mel., Heysham, William; Bridges, William.
....., Courts of justice in. *See* COURTS.
....., ... martial, 986, 986 I., II., 1188, 1189, 1189 I., II., 1192, 1205, 1367.
....., customs and excise, 209, 536, 566, 594, p. 64, 100, 330, 831, 1010, 1110, 1241.
....., debts of, p. 141.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 56, 86, 125, 135, 148, 209, 255, 328, 353, 394, 394 I., 411, 456, 457, 536, 570, 675, 738, 787, 804, 826, 831, 945 I., 959, 1010, 1072 I., 1091, 1110, 1223 III., IV., p. 64, 331.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., engineer in. *See* Sherrard, Captain; Hayes, Captain.
....., Flag of Truce, 86, 298, 547, p. 99, 139, 926, 959, 1072 I., 1139, 1205.
....., French Flag of Truce, 33, 40, 135, 148, 149, 209, 328, 457, 827, 926, 986, 986 I., II., 1072 I., 1195, 1391, 1392, p. 63.
....., imprisonments in, 1358.
....., Indians, 1110; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 83, 86, 108, 115, 135, 209, 227, 282, 282 II., III., 445, 742, 747, 753, 753 I., 804, 805, 827, 906, 927, 1102, 1167, 1173, 1184, 1215, 1216, 1223 VIII., 1241, 1343, 1435, 1436.
....., ... [1670], 804.
....., merchants trading to, convoys for, 1360, 1370, 1370 I., 1372, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., militia, 787, 945 I., 959, 1072 I., 1102, 1110, 1223 III. (*b*).
....., mortality, pestilence in, 298, 831, 945 I., 1137, 1205.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 34, 86, 124, 209, 248, 298, 737, 906, 926, 1009, 1360, 1370 I., 1372, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., negroes, 5, 148, 215, 328, 804, 880, 1102, 1110, 1138, 1167, 1173.
....., pirates, 1205; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers in, 572; *and see* Quakers.
....., servants, 787, 804, 880, 906, 945 I., 1091, 1102, 1110, 1167, 1173, 1241, 1343.
....., trade of, 353, 950, 1009, p. 329.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 678, 959; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., troops quartered in, 33, 56, 83, 86, 209, 227, 298, 792, 1195, p. 140.
....., vessel seized in. *See* *Rebecca*, ship; *Neptune*, ship.
Barbados, privateer, 896.
Barbar, Robert, 368 III.
Barbarie, John, document signed by, 42 II.
Barber, Thomas, 494, 1176 VII.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 XV., XVI.
Barbina, M., 1191.
Barcroyd, George, document signed by, 981 VII.
Barker, Captain, 737.
Barker—*cont.*
....., R., documents signed by, 207 I., 935.
Barnes, Jonathan, 1144.
Barnstaple, 55 I., 242 I., 1332.
....., letter from, 402, 442, 442 I.
Barnstaple (Mass.), 584, 739, 1323, 1420 VII.
Barnstaple County (Mass.), 30 V., 198, 433, 477, 739, 760, 768, 1025.
Baron, Robert, 392.
Barrett, John, 1073.
Barrow, Thomas, 173.
Barrow Harbour (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Barton, Benjamin, 1223 II.
....., James, 1037.
....., William, 948.
Basse, Jeremiah, late Governor of East Jersey, 372, 1429.
....., ..., letter from, 1430.
Basseterre, 737.
....., Bay of, 737.
Bassett, William, 30 V., 433, 768.
Bates, Katharine, 1327 XII.
....., William, 1327 XII.
Bath, Earl of. *See* Granville, John.
Battiss, John, 1344.
Baughan, James, 494.
Baxter, John, 433.
Bay de Verds (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Bay of Bulls, 1379 I.
Bay Roberts (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Bayard, Nicholas, 29 IV., 224, 233, 249, 418, 490, 506, 513, 554, 709, 726, 746, 761, 835, 905, 966, 1078.
Bayes, Ralph, 30 IV.
Bayliff Point, 737.
Bayly, John. *See* Bailey.
Baynes, Richard, 86, 1229.
....., ..., petition of, 56.
Bean, Joseph, 13, 1266, 1385.
....., ..., petition of, 1242.
....., Lewis, 1034.
Bean Swamp (Va.), 616.
Beard, Richard, 379.
....., Mathew, 379.
Beaver Meadow, 956.
Beckford, Peter, late Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, 27 I., 211, 212, 897, 917, 1100, 1224 I. (*e*), 1238, 1327 XIII., 1347 I.
....., ..., letters, &c. from [1702], 2, 3, 6, 22, 226, 363.
....., ..., petition of [1703], 212, 1082 (i.), (iii.), 1083 I.
....., ..., letters, &c. from [1703], 272, 275, 1141, 1148.
....., ..., letter to [1702], 272, 275, 301.
....., Peter, junr., 1220, 1258.

Beckford—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 1224 I. (*e*).
Beckman, Gerardus, 100 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 29 III.
..... (Beeckman), Henry, documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
Beeck, Nicholas van, Governor of Curaçoa, 1326; *and see* CURAÇOA (Governor of).
Beeckman, Gerard. *See* Beckman.
....., Samuel, 151.
....., ..., letters from, 151, 151 I., II., 646, 646 I.-XI., 923, 923 I.-XV., 1187, 1187 I.
Beedle, William, 1249.
Beeston, Sir William, late Governor of Jamaica, 356 I., 367, 384, 421, 764, 901, 1026 I., 1233.
Belcher, Andrew, Agent for Naval Stores, 30 I., 413, 460, 488, 584, 652, 694, 739, 800, 898, 940, 1039, 1075, 1087, 1231, 1302, 1403.
....., ..., petition of, 1296, 1317.
Belding, Stephen, 269.
Belfast, 455.
Bele, Adam, 1118.
Bell, Boaz, 608 I., 1014 LVIII.
....., Thomas, 1316.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
....., Katherine, Countess of, 861; *and see* Coote, Richard.
....., ..., petition of, 715, 966; *and see* Coote.
Belrose, M., 1116 II., 1191, 1264 III.
Benbow, John, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, 3, 18 I., 22, 26, 87, 95, 97, 125, 126, 129, 143, 192, 200, 275, 289, 301, 319, 617, 737, 1014 LVIII., 1082 (iii.), 1133, 1221.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 123, 123 I., II., III., 124, 124 I.
Benjamin, store-ship, 29, 74, 533, 972, 1221.
Bennett, —, 849 (Bristol).
....., Benjamin, Lieut.-Governor of Bermuda, 237, 628, 702, 723, 989, 991, 991 I., 1014 II., 1340, 1341, 1380.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 87, 89, 89 I., II. III., 233, 242, 535, 535 I.-XXI. (*b*), 538, 539, 661, 732, 743, 744, 747, 750, 930, 957, 1013, 1014, 1014 I.-LXIX., 1014 XVII., XXII., XXII., XXIII., XXIV., XXV. (*b*), XXVI., XXXV., XXXVII., LII., LXIV., LXVI., LXVII., LXIX., 1015, 1022, 1158, 1257, 1265, 1283, 1313.
Bennett, Benjamin—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 87, 242, 391, 397, 398, 503 II., 535 IX., 538, 595, 608 I., 630, 632, 637, 650, 675, 687, 699, 704, 715, 732, 744, 825, 839, 841, 930, 957, 963, 988, 1014, 1014 XV. (*a*), 1014 XXV. (*a*), XXXIX., LXVII., LXIX., 1018, 1022, 1072 I., II., 1158, 1158 I.-VIII., 1223, 1223 II., 1295, 1312, 1313, 1315.
....., George, 173.
....., John, 17 I., 989, 991, 991 I., 1014, 1022, 1265, 1283.
....., ..., letter from, 1006.
....., ..., letter to, 535.
....., Philip, 253.
....., ..., petition of, 319.
....., Richard, petition of, 658.
....., Thomas, 883.
Benthall, Mary, 457.
Berkeley, John, Lord, 1400.
BERMUDAS, the, 87 I., II., III., 235, 490, 742, 831, 880, 1448.
....., Governor of, 566; *and see* Bennett, Benjamin; Day, Samuel; Goddard, John; Richier.
....., ..., letters to, 497.
....., ..., salary of, 536, 595; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., Governor and Council of, 35, 87 I., II., 503, 535 VII., 1282, 1355.
....., ..., petition to, 535 XVI.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, 839.
....., Secretary of, 35, 136, 503; *and see* Minors, Charles; Jones, Edward.
....., ..., letters to, 535 XIX.; *and see* Minors.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Council of, minutes of, 35, 136, 392, 468, 535 X., 913, 1014 IV., VII., VIII., XXXII., XXXIII., 1016, 1074, 1363.
....., Councillors, 237, 503, 503 II., 535 XIV., 913.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 1117, 1142, 1373.
....., ..., customs, excise, 814, 839, 1142, 1355.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 87, 570, 675, 839, 1014 LXVII., 1016, 1355.
....., General Fast, ordered in, 738.
....., Indians, 1014 LXVII.; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 115, 803, 814, 825, 689, 839, 850, 851, 913, 1158, 1356, 1357.

Bermudas, the—*cont.*
....., martial law in, 1014 LXVII.
....., militia in, 87, 1014 LXVII.
....., negroes, 909, 1014 LXVII.
....., pirates, 136, 503, 608 I., 628, 630, 704, 1016, 1074, 1158; *and see* Pirates.
....., revenue of, 839.
....., troops quartered in, 913.
....., whale-fishing, 536.
Bernard, William, 836.
Berresford, Samuel, 1122.
Berry, James, document signed by, 267.
Berwick, 996 V.
Bethell, William, petition of, 439.
Betterton, Edward, 173, 948.
....., ..., petition of, 928.
Beverly (Mass.), 433, 739.
Beverly, Harry, 981 XII., 1176 VI.
....., Peter, 481, 494.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
....., Robert, 480, 481, 914, 982.
....., ..., petition of, 532.
Bevis, John, 1023.
....., William, petition of, 1125.
Bickerstaff, J., 901.
....., ..., document signed by, 1100.
Bideford, 55 I., 342 I., 1332.
....., letter from, 402, 442, 442 I.
Bill, John, 885 III., IV.
Billings, Nathaniel, 433.
Bilrica (? Billericay), 433, 739.
Bilton, William, deposition of, 1014 XXXIV., 1340, 1341.
Bird, Anne, 1176 VIII.
....., William, Auditor of Virginia, 127, 494, 522, 836, 981 XVII., 982, 1053, 1186.
....., ..., documents signed by, 981 IX., X., XI., 1176 IV., V., IX.
....., ..., petition of, 616.
....., William, President of Virginia, 616, 981 VIII. (*c*).
Bisley, Richard, document signed by, 267.
Black Point (Mass.), 1025, 1037, 1067, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Blackhead Bay (Newfoundland), 562 I.
Blackman, John Lucy, 769.
Blackwall, H.M. ship, 737.
Blackwater Swamp (Va.), 914, 981, 981 XII., 1176 IV.
Bladen, William, 1031, 1061, 1190.
Blagrove, Nathaniel, 433, 739, 929.
Blair, James, Commissary (Va.), 103, 127, 944, p. 657.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 VI.
....., ..., letter from, p. 656.
Blair—*cont.*
....., John, 173, 447, 998, 1024, 1048, 1218, p. 653.
....., ..., document signed by, 1046.
Blaires, William, 379.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, late Governor of Maryland, 160, 233, 279, 576, 599, 663, 854, 1190.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 245, 1031, 1299.
....., ... [1699], 934.
....., ..., letter to, 722.
....., ... [1699], 279.
Bland, Richard, 494.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
Blathwayt, William, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 237, 283, 989, 1023, 1129.
....., ..., documents signed by, 6, 8, 20, 61, 70, 77 I., 100, 158, 172, 178, 188, 201, 205, 215, 218, 235, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 252, 292, 305, 337, 339, 342, 342 I., 347, 353, 354, 356, 358, 372, 373, 374, 398, 404, 407, 410, 415, 416, 426, 434, 446, 473, 474, 479, 484, 495, 496, 506, 507, 508, 511, 527, 533, 536, 555, 578 I., 580, 611, 612, 621, 623, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 665, 666, 681, 687, 688, 691, 692, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 731, 741, 742, 744, 750, 758, 782, 789, 790 I., 889, 890, 891, 892, 903, 903 I., 922, 937, 958, 959, 960, 964, 965, 966, 999, 1000, 1005, 1019, 1149, 1149 I., 1160, 1166, 1174, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1213, 1214, 1243, 1281, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1383, 1389 II., 1390, 1405.
....., ..., letter from, 1025.
....., ..., H.M. Secretary at War, 128, 192, 233, 737.
....., ..., document signed by, 196, 485, 486, 790 I.
....., ..., letter to, 303, 764, 1085, 1239, 1334.
....., ..., letter from, 1342.
Blettsoe, Thomas, document signed by, 267.
Blew, —, 673.
Block Island, 1388.
Blue Anchor (Philadelphia), 15 I.
Bluefields, 885, 1023, 1224 I.
Blunston, John, 950 II., 1151.
Blunt, Thomas, 616.
....., ..., petition of, 515.

Bogle, Alexander, 13.
Bohemiah River, 847.
Boisseau, James, document signed by, 981 VI.
Bolling, Robert, document signed by, 981 VII.
....., Robert, junr., 1186.
Bomazeen (Indian), 898, 1025.
Bonavista, 156, 387, 1332, 1379 I., 1381.
Bonnor, John, 173, 998, 1024, 1048, 1058.
....., ..., document signed by, 1046.
Bonny, Philip, document signed by, 1086.
Boone, Nicholas, 13.
Booth, Joseph, document signed by, 17 IV.
Borret, —, Solicitor to the Treasury, 1236, 1240, 1295.
Bosston Neck, 433.
Bostock, Nathaniel, 103, 492, 575, 658, 836, 914, 1190.
....., ..., letter from, 379.
BOSTON, 13, 30 v., 42, 85, 93, 167, 269, 320, 336, 380, 413, 432, 433, 460, 478, 584, 652, 670, 694, 697, 730, 739, 761, 768, 775, 779, 795, 798, 902, 920, p. 249, 524, 969, 971, 996 v., 999, 1025, 1037, 1039, 1044, 1073, 1076, 1078, 1094, 1114, 1171, 1201, 1232, 1234, 1407, 1413, 1420 II., 1425, 1425 II.
....., post-office in, 775, 1076, 1114.
Boulter, John, affidavit of, 199 I.
Bourbon, House of, 193, 1059.
Bourne, Sheerjashub, 739, 768.
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.
Bowdidge, Alexander, 537.
Bowen, Robert, 1228.
Bowles, Phineas, 737.
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.
Bowling, Robert, 1176 VII.
Bowne, Andrew, late Governor of New Jersey, 519, 1049, 1079.
....., John, petition of, 1249, 1286.
....., Obadiah, 1249.
Boyne, H.M. ship, 737, 1070, 1128.
....., Journal of, 737.
Boynton, Joseph, 433, 739.
Boxford (Mass.), 433, 739.
Brabant, Henry, 173, 212, 948, 998, 1024, 1048, 1086, 1093, 1218, p. 652.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1046, 1058.
Bradford (Mass.), 433.
Bradford, Edward, document signed by, 618.
....., John, 30 v., 739.
Bradford—*cont.*
....., Richard, 836.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
Bradsley, Israel, 30 IV.
Bradstreet, Dudley, 30 v.
Bragg, Francis, 173.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
Bragge (Braggs), Thomas, 1046, 1134.
Braintree (Brantrey), Mass., 433, 739, 1171.
Branch, Matthew, 981 XII.
Brant, Christian, document signed by, 646 v.
Brattle, Edward, 13.
....., Thomas, 13, 460, 518, 625, 999, 1025, 1171, 1221, 1394.
....., ..., petition of, 969.
Bray, Plomer, document signed by, 450 XVII.
Brayne, Thomas. *See* Bryan.
Bream, Joseph, 1025.
Bredah, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 124, 270, 1424 I.
Bremble, W., document signed by, 156.
Brenton, Ebenezer, 30 v.
....., Jahleel, Agent for Rhode Island, 315, 543, 920.
Brereton, Edward, a Commissioner of Prizes, documents signed by, 1291, 1320, 1423.
....., Henry, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Brewer, Richard, late Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, letter to [1702], 1023.
Brian, M., Director of the Assiento at St. Domingo, 1124 IV.
....., ..., letter to, 1124 II., III.
Bridgeman, —, letter from, 389.
Bridgeman, sloop, 323, 791 I., 1276.
Bridger, John, Agent for Naval Stores at New England, 233, 279, 306, 309, 335 II., 336, 662, 1226, 1240, 1427.
....., ..., deposition of, 276, 279.
....., ..., memorials, letters, from, 825, 1022, 1371 I.-IV. 1247, 1257, 1289, 1322, 1371 I.-IV.
....., ..., letter to, 1233.
....., Samuel, 1176 VI.
....., William, 1176 VI., VII.
Bridges, J., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 526, 1322.
....., John, 746, 1078 (New York).
....., ..., document signed by, 29 III.
....., William, 461 I. (Antigua).

Bridges—*cont.*
....., William, Agent for Barbados, 827.
....., ..., letters from, 394, 394 I., 411, 1370, 1371, 1384.
....., ..., letters to, 255, 1370.
....., William, a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 176, 622, 1262, 1347.
Bridgetown (Barbados), 259, 298, 457, 986 II., 1110.
Bridgewater (Mass.), 433, 739, 898.
Bridgham, Joseph, 1044.
Bridgman, —. *See* Bridgeman.
Bridlington (West Jersey), 24 I., 519, 1033, 1038, 1079, 1190, 1297, 1386, 1394, 1407 I.
Bridlington County (New Jersey), 1400.
Brightman, Henry, 1171.
Briggs, Daniel, deceased, 664.
....., David, 680, 733, 748.
Brimstone Hill, 120.
Brinley, Francis, letter from, 673, 674 II.
Brisco, Margaret, 1115.
Bristol (England), 23, 55 I., 342 I., 557, 849, 899, 1014 II., 1082 (ii.), 1158, 1332, 1370 I., p. 616.
....., ..., letter from, 402, 442, 442 I.
....., merchants of, memorial from, 1239 I.
Bristol (Mass.), 433, 739, 898, 929, 954, 1025, 1420 III., V.
Bristol County (Mass.), 30 V., 433, 739, 1420 III.
Bristol, H.M. ship, 270, 289, 311, 618, 1221.
Bristol, Lieut.-Colonel, 56, 737.
Bromfield, Edward, 739, 954.
Brooke, Sir Henry, p. 902.
....., Henry, 1074, 1142, p. 902.
....., ..., letter from, 1150 IV.
....., Thomas, 434 I.
....., ..., affidavit, deposition of, 1014 XIII., 1014 XVIII. (*b*), 1014 XXIX.
Brookes, Alexander, 504.
Brookfield (Mass)., 652, 1317.
Brookfield Plantation. *See* Quaboag.
Brooks, Caesar, 34, 86, 148, 166, 209.
....., Captain. *See* Brooke, Henry.
....., William, documents signed by, 316, 1332, 1381.
Brough, Gervase, document signed by, 618.
Broughton, Edward, 1233, 1295.
....., Sampson Shelton, 100 I., 194, 889.
....., ..., document signed by, 29 III.
Broughton, Sampson Shelton—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 43, 545.
....., Thomas, deceased, 652.
Brouillan, M., French Governor of Acadie (Nova Scotia), 380, 1094.
....., ..., letter from, 1037.
Brown(e), Anna Petronella, 458, 651, 856, 873, 882.
....., Arnold, letter from, 311.
....., ..., ... [1702], 311.
....., Benjamin, 739.
....., John, 920, 939 (Barbados).
....., ..., petition of, 457.
....., John, deceased, 836 (Va.).
....., Joseph, petition of, 920, 1109, 1121.
....., Nathaniel, 458, 651, 739, 856, 873, 882.
....., ..., petition of, 920.
....., Samuel, 30 IV., V., 625.
....., Thomas, 30 V.
....., William, 739, 1195.
....., document signed by, 1420 VII.
Bruges, —, deceased, 689.
Brumfield, Edward. *See* Bromfield.
Brunt, Cornelius van, document signed by, 29 III.
Bryan, Thomas, 173, 190, 393, 815, 852, 983, 1040, 1046, 1197.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
Buck, —, 1023.
Buckley, —, 860.
Buckner, William, 549, 981.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 VII.
Bucks (New Jersey), 24 I.
Bucks (Pennsylvania), 17 I., 368, 1407 I., p. 901.
Buckworth, Charles, 34, 661, 1091, 1109, 1195.
....., ..., report from, 1065.
Budd, John, junr., 15 I.
Budd's Buildings (Philadelphia), p. 12.
Bulfinch, John, 306.
....., ..., document signed by, 305.
Bulkeley, Samuel, 15 I.
Bull, James, petition of, 413.
....., John, petition of, 969.
Bulley (negro), 253.
Bunbury, William, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Burbervise, John, 494.
Burchett, Josiah (sometimes written John), Secretary to the Admiralty, 3, 803.
....., ..., letters, &c. from [1702], 38, 45, 53, 55, 58, 73, 76.

Burchett, Josiah, letters, &c., from —*cont.*
....., ..., ... [1703], 126, 133, 134, 138, 157, 160, 348, 350, 369, 382, 382 I., 389, 390, 391, 660, 662, 676, 676 I., 683, 706, 710, 715, 752, 762, 763, 766, 771, 773, 781, 794, 814, 819, 825, 1240, 1263, 1283, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1321, 1342, 1376.
....., ..., letters, &c. to [1702], 2, 3, 53, 54, 71, 73, 75, 77, 77 I., 160, 161.
....., ..., ... [1703], 312, 318, 369, 378, 382, 382 I., 389, 390, 437, 442, 442 I., 659, 683, 689, 732, 735, 747, 752, 770, 773, 780, 783, 783 I., 790, 808, 1004, 1095, 1133, 1135, 1165, 1170, 1180, 1185, 1233, 1265, 1278, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1308, 1321, 1342, 1351, 1360, 1362, [? 1375], 1384, 1389, 1389 I., II., 1401, 1408.
Burd, Anne, 1176 VIII.
Burdiall, Matthew, 30 IV.
Burford, H.M. ship, 34, 164, 737, 1116.
Burgess, Captain, 1407 I.
....., Robert, 1156.
....., Samuel, 1150 IV.
Burke, Edward, 457.
Burlington. *See* Bridlington.
Burridge, —, 23, 53.
Burrough, Benjamin, document signed by, 450 XVII.
Burroughs, Florence, 1199.
Burrows, Captain, 1141.
....., Michael, documents signed by, 535 III., XIV, 1014 XXXVIII.
Burt, William, letter from, 849.
Burton, Thomas, 1074.
....., Stephen, 929.
Bushell, James, petition of, 127.
....., Jane, 457.
Butt, Sherebiah, 1171.
Butterfield, Nathaniel, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Butterworth, —, 18 I., p. 15, 899.
Byam, —, 737.
Byerley, Thomas, 422, 426, 997.
....., ..., memorial of, 411, 417.
Byfield, Nathaniel, 13, 30, 30 V., 93, 543, 693, 925, 929, 965, 1170.
....., ..., document signed by, 1420 V.
. ...., Thomas, 1265, 1295, 1360.
....., ..., memorial from, 545, 1269, 1265, 1372.
Byfrons, ship, 1201, 1221.
Byrd, William. *See* Bird.

C

CADARAQUI, 1018.
Cadiz, 83, 792.
Caillard, —, 363.
Caldwall, Captain, 29, 29 II.
Calef, Robert, junr., 1044.
California, 1338.
Calvert, Charles, Baron Baltimore, 16, 233, 279, 379, 434 I., 490, 588, 589, 590, 847, 1190.
....., ..., memorials, letters from, 155, 160, 233, 681.
....., ..., letter to, 675.
Calvert County (Maryland), 379, 1118.
Campbell, Colin, document signed by, 1.
....., James, 1399.
....., ..., document signed by, 316.
....., John, 978.
....., ..., petition of, 775, 940.
Cambridge (Mass.), 13, 31 V., VI., 432, 433, 584, 694, 739, 1232, 1233, 1266, 1420 I.
Camfield, Francis, document signed by, 267.
Campion, Thomas, document signed by, 1071.
CANADA, 1, 193, 507, 511, 513, 533, 554, 673, 748, 860, 1025, 1078, 1131, 1150, 1338, p. 901.
....., French Governor of, 30.
....., Indians in, 739; *and see* Indians.
Canada River, 401 IV., 1338.
Canaries, the, 1150 IV., 1407 I.
Canastagione, 18 I., 533, 861, 1018.
Canterbury, H.M. ship, 270, 301, 311.
Cape de Verd Islands, 164.
Caracas, 1327 III.
Carbery, Earl of. *See* Vaughan, John.
Carbonear (Newfoundland), 1, 156, 782, 783 I., 1342, 1379 I.
Carcass, H.M. ship, 123, 270.
Cardine, Robert, 1026 I.
Cardoso, —, 301.
Careless, William, 161.
CARIBBEE ISLANDS, 171, 737, 1388, *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS.
Carlisle, Lord. *See* Howard, Charles.
Carlisle Bay (Jamaica), 1065, 1327 XVI.
CAROLINA, 16, 87, 508, 521, 532, 557, 645, 673, 861, 1158.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., Governor of, 303; *and see* Moore, James; John son, Sir Nathaniel.
....., ..., letter from, 27 I.
....., President of. *See* Walker, Henderson.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 27 I., 1150, 1268, 1268 I.
....., Indians, 16, 616.
....., lands, grants of, and quit-rents, 118, 1432.
....., laws of, 1438.
....., merchants trading to, convoys for, 1377; *and see* naval protection (*below*).
....., militia in, 16, 1268 I.
....., naval protection for, 1360, 1377, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., naval stores, proposals for importing from, 1265; *and see* Byfield, Thomas.
....., proprietors of, 16.
....., ..., memorials from, 1268, 1268 I., 1360.
....., ..., memorials to, 1268.
....., revenue of, 16.
....., trade of, 16, 950.
....., ..., illegal, 16.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 23; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
Carpenter, Henry, 1412 I.
....., Joshua, 15 I.
....., Samuel, 17 I., 950 II.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1151, 1407 I., II.
Carroll, Charles, 1190.
Carsten, Coenradt, 923 VIII.
CARTAGENA, 22, 87 III., 123, 124, 275, 1104, 1327.
Carter, —, 283, 944.
....., Robert, 1053.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 XIV.
....., ..., letter from, 836.
....., William, 15 I., 30 IV.
Carteret, John, Lord, 1268.
....., Sir George, 1400.
Cary, Henry, document signed by, 981 VII.
....., Lieut.-Colonel, 737.
....., Miles, 127, 140, 1186; *and see* Caryl.
....., Richard, Agent for the Leeward Islands, 125, 160, 422, 473, 494, 576, 590, 838, 1384.
....., ..., document signed by, 1319.
....., ..., letter from, 116.
....., William, document signed by, 450 XIX., 981 VII.
Caryl, Miles, document signed by, 450 XIX; *and see* Cary (Miles).
Casalis, M. (Cazelis), 135, 328, 457, 827.
....., ..., petition of, 572.
Casco Bay, 31 II., 93, 269, 380, 460, 584, 625, 652, 694, 863, 898, 902, 954, 996, 999, 1025, 1034, 1039, 1062, 1067, 1078, 1094, 1144, 1198, 1344, 1385, 1403, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Castilloes, James del, 253.
Castle Island, 13, 448, 460, 625, 798, 940, 954, 999, 1171, 1207, 1221, 1317, 1344, 1349, 1385, 1413.
Catharine, sloop, 1066.
Caymanas, 938.
Cecil, Robert, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 339 I., 1129.
....., ..., documents signed by, 61, 70, 77 I., 100, 158, 172, 178, 188, 201, 205, 215, 218, 235, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 292, 337, 342, 342 I., 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 372, 373, 374, 398, 415, 416, 495, 527, 533, 536, 555, 562, 565, 578 I., 580, 623, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 665, 666, 681, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 731, 750, 782, 789, 829, 838, 839, 840, 842, 845, 890, 903, 903, I., 922, 937, 958, 959, 960, 964, 965, 966, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1019, 1149 I., 1160, 1166, 1174, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1213, 1214, 1243, 1260, 1281, 1383, 1389 II., 1390, 1410.
Cedarneck, 1407 IV.
Centurion, H.M. ship, 660, 706, 715, 752, 762, 780, 799, 803, 819, 867, 876. 1131, 1398.
Chadwell, Samuel, 529, 530, 548, 625, 652.
Chagre, 22.
Chalkhill, William, 478, 518.
....., ..., memorial of, 460.
Chamberlain, Mrs., 1182.
Chamlet, 969.
Chapin, Josiah, 433, 584, 739, 1073, 1413.
Chaplin, Charles, 212, 967, 1104, 1147, 1258.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 (I.).
Chapman, Henry, document signed by, 450 XVII.
....., John, 779.
CHARLES II., 316, 401 IV., 950 II., 1094, 1356, 1401, 1415.
Charles the Second, sloop, 572, 1065.

Charles, ship, 939, 1014 xviii. (*b*), 1158.
Charles Fort (Barbados), 86.
..... (Jamaica), 504, 1107, 1133, 1152, 1154, 1227, 1347 i; *and see* Fort Charles.
....., Port (Jamaica), 1316, 1325.
Charles City County (Va.), 494, 523, 559, 981 xii., 1176 xii.
Charlestown (Carolina), 1377.
Charlestown (Mass.), 432, 433, 500, 739, 1039.
Châteaurenault, M. de, 181., 871., iii., 1128, 1133.
Checkley, Samuel, 433, 739, 779.
Cheever, Richard, 380.
Chelmsford (Mass.), 433, 739.
Chermesson, Joseph, 1115.
Cheshire, p. 902.
Chester (Pennsylvania), 171., 55 i., 368 iii.
Chester County (Pennsylvania), 1151, 1407 i., iii., p. 902.
Chiampanti, John, Agent for Massachusetts, 42, 53, 78, 134, 279, 286, 290, 299, 308, 318, 324, 325, 327, 332, 336, 378, 422, 429, 430, 437, 455, 513, 554, 563, 732, 740, 766, 794, 989, 1078, 1084, 1126, 1265.
....., ...,documents signed by, 90, 91, 92, 314.
....., ..., letters from, 295, 296, 331, 454, 455, 466, 470, 489, 489 i., 985, 985 i., 1280, 1283.
....., ..., memorial from, 411, 528, 534.
....., ..., letters to, 62, 96, 287, 326, 331, 333, 350, 424, 441, 454, 545, 637, 642.
Chickahominy River, 532.
Chichester, William, 836.
Chichester, H.M. ship, 737.
Chilcott, John, 1109.
Chilton, Edward, 661, 926, 1195.
....., ..., document signed by, 1121.
Chishull, Humphry, 1158.
Chittleton, Kennelan, 160, 434 i.
Chitty, Richard, document signed by, 618.
Chowning's Point, 523.
Christchurch (Barbados), 804, 826.
..... parish (Barbados), 1063, 1109, 1121.
Christopher, ship, 909.
Church, Benjamin, 30 v.
Churchill, George, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 170, 526.
....., John, Duke of Marlborough, 1365.
....., ..., memorial to, 288 i.
....., William, stationer, 1176 vii.
Churchill, William—*cont.*
....., ..., account of, 82, 1210.
Clack, James, 523.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 vi.
Clap, Hopestill, 433, 739.
....., Samuel, 739.
Clarendon (Jamaica), 173, 1130.
Clark (Clarke), —, 190, 1327 xii. (Jamaica).
Clark, —, 997, 1078.
....., Francis, 30 iv.
Clarke, John, 173, 433, 739, 806, 818.
....., ..., petition of, 572.
....., Major, 1171.
....., Owen, document signed by, 1151.
....., Samuel, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, 1332, 1412 i.
....., Thomas, 173.
....., Timothy, 13, 460, 518, 694.
....., Weston, Secretary of Rhode Island, 857.
....., William, 17 i., 950 ii., 1407 i., iii.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1407 i., ii.
Clarkson, David, document signed by, 450 xix.
....., Matthew, Secretary of New York, 204.
Clay, Thomas, 30 iv.
Clayton, Richard, 23, 53, 232, 473, 849.
Clear, Cape, 1298.
Cleaver, John, 457.
Cleesbe, Ezekiel, 920.
Cleland, Captain, 305.
Clerk's Island, 137.
Cliffe, Henry, document signed by, 618.
Clinkett, James, 457.
Clinton, Francis, 86.
Clock, Martin, petition of, 571.
Clough, Joseph, 739.
Cobb, —, 437, 773, 794.
Cochecha, 432, 460.
Cock, Walter, senr., 981 xii.
Cockling Pond (Jamaica), 253.
Cockpit, the, 1219.
Cockran, Richard, 572.
Cockshutt, Thomas, document signed by, 847.
Cod, Cape, 198, 673, 1226.
Codrington, Christopher, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 232, 1026 i., 1412 i., 1421.
....., Christopher, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 34, 56, 148, 192, 246, 247, 288, 407, 461 i., 572, 590, 661, 723, 737, 773, 792, 1278.

Codrington, Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 1032.
....., ..., letters, &c. from [1702], 125, 183, 241, 473.
....., ..., letters from [1703], 200, 230, 231, 232, 362, 455, 547, 745 I., 804, 1011, 1155, 1160, 1160 I., 1202, 1271, 1281, 1304.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to [1703], 134, 200, 230, 232, 233, 241, 350, 355, 422, 437, 473, 475, 490, 635, 669, 741, 747, 838, 841, 958, 1011, 1077, 1202, 1206, 1223, 1295, 1304.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 29 III., 748.
Coffee, —, 1119.
Coffin, James, 13.
....., Peter, document signed by, 267.
Cohorn, M., 1072 I.
Coinage. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES (currency in).
Coist, M. de, 87 III.
Colbatch, Joseph, document signed by, 847.
Colby, Thomas, 1327 III.
Colchester, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270, 916, 1055.
Colchester (Connecticut), 1353.
Colclough, Benjamin, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Cole, Michael, letter from, 303.
....., Simon, 318.
....., ..., document signed by, 316, 1332.
....., ..., memorial from, 1381.
....., Walter, 836.
Coleman, —, 673, 1349.
Colenbine, Brigadier F., 192, 196, 885, 1071, 1224 I. (*e*).
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.
....., ..., instructions to, 1071.
....., ..., letters from, 122, 246, 247, 262, 288, 288 I.
Colesack Harbour, 737.
Coll, Cape, 798.
Collectors, 16, 35, 103, 140, 191, 209, 229, 364, 535 XIX., 592, 658, 663, 672, 697, 914, 981, 993, 996 IV., 1014 XVIII. (*b*), XXV. (*b*), 1014 LXVII., 1031, 1053, 1094, 1150, 1150 III., 1153, 1407 I., pp. 899, 900, 902; *and see* Brenton, Jahleel; Byerley, Thomas; Brooke, Henry; Epps, Littlebury; Jewell, John; Kennedy, David; Luke, —; Payne, William; Russell, James; Sheafe, Sampson; Trevethan, Sampson; White, John.
Collet, M., Governor of St. Louis, letter to, 1124 V.
Colleton, James, 215.
....., ..., petition of, 1102.
....., Sir John, 204.
....., ..., petition of, 98, 98 I. 215, 215 I.
....., Peter, 215.
....., Sir Peter, deceased, 215.
Collier, Thomas, petition of, 663.
Collings, John, affidavit of, 608 VI.
Collins, William, 30 IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 1327 XI.
Collinson, George, letter from, 1424, 1424 I.
Colman, John, 673, 1349.
Colyear, David, Earl of Portmore, 129, 836, 961.
Comfort, Point. *See* Point Comfort.
Commissioners, H.M., 1449, 1450; *and see* Larkin, George.
....., of Prizes, letters from, 1423, 1423 I.
....., ..., letters to, 1423; *and see* Prizes.
Commons, House of, 209, 345, 882, 1113, p. 329.
....., ..., address to, 12, 23.
....., ..., address from, 481, 536, 1401.
....., ..., order of, 1360.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Joddrell.
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 3, 129, 226, 250, 251, 455, 474, 783 I., 1053, 1115.
....., ..., letter from, 1006.
....., ..., letters to, 943, 947, 1055 VII.
Conception, Bay of (Newfoundland), 1, 156, 342 I., 782, 1332, 1342.
Concord (Mass.), 433, 739.
CONNECTICUT, 530, 1422, 1425 II.
....., Governor of. *See* Winthrop, John.
....., ..., letter to, 675; *and see* Winthrop, John.
....., Governor and Company of, letters to, 347, 510, 530, 719, 1067, 1094.
....., boundaries, 13, 748, 929.
....., defences of, 719.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 719; *and see* NEW YORK (defences of).
....., Indians, 1353; *and see* Indians (Mohican).
....., laws of, 860.
....., troops quartered in, 1044.
....., trade of, 861.
....., ..., illegal, 16, 861, 1072 I.
Connecticut River, 739, 969.
Constable, John, 143, 289, 583.

Constable, John—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 1424 I.
Constant Jane, ship, 86, 1229.
Consumption Bay (Newfoundland). *See* Conception Bay.
Converse, James, 13, 30 V., 433, 739, 940, 1087.
....., Richard, 30 IV.
Coode, John, 379.
Cook, —, 299.
....., Mordecai, 981 XII.
Cooke, Captain, 1044.
....., Elisha, 739.
....., Francis, 15 I.
....., J., documents signed by, 1291 I., 1423 I.
Cooper, Caleb, document signed by, 42 II.
....., Joseph, 981 XII., 1249.
....., Thomas, 969, 1221.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, deceased, late Governor of New York and New England, 29, 29 IV., 62, 75, 78, 100, 134, 183, 186, 188, 250, 265, 277, 278, 292, 295, 309, 326, 327, 331, 332, 502, 533, 581, 637, 642, 672, 696, 698, 731, 768, 861, 889, 966, 972, 1425, 1425 II., p. 195.
....., ..., reports from, 300, 715.
....., ..., letter, report to, 711, 720.
....., Katherine, Countess of Bellomont, 29, 29 II., 290, 299, 314, 326, 333, 336, 337, 346, 349, 350, 422, 563, 582, 861, 1078, 1125, pp. 195, 337.
....., ..., bond of [1702], 292, 293, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 278, 292, 347, 715, 966.
Cope, Francis, 1342.
....., ..., letter from, 1347 I., 1360.
Copenhagen, Royal American Company at, 1327 V.
Copley, parish (Va.), petition from, 558, 559.
Coppohosick, 515.
Coral Rock (Jamaica), 1315.
Corbet, John, petition of, 639.
Corbin, Gawin, 494, 1176 VII.
Cordoso, Moses Yesurun, 184.
Corington (? Codrington), Richard, 494.
Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edward.
Cornish, William, 885 III.
Corpang, M., letter from, 926.
Cortlandt, Jacobus, documents signed by, 29 III., 748.
Corwin, Jonathan, 739.
Cosens, Barne, letter from, 340 V.
....., ..., letter to, 340 V.
Cotton, John, 1234.
....., Sir Robert, Post-Master General, letter to, 425, p. 350.
....., William, 1245.
Cottrell, John, 209.
Countryman, John, 30 IV.
Coursey, William, 160, 434 I.
Courts erected in the American Colonies:—
Admiralty (American Colonies), 745 I., 794, 803, 890, 1279, 1359.
..... (Bahamas), 1158.
..... (Barbados), 572, 1184, 1223 IX., 1401, 1406, 1423, 1423 I., II.; *and see* Buckworth, Charles; Granville, Sir Bevil.
..... (Bermuda), 35, 237, 535 II., 1014 XXXIX., LI., LXVII., 1158, 1158 I.-XVI., LIX., 1401.
..... (Connecticut), 1044.
..... (Jamaica), 919, 1124, 1124 I., 1327 III., IV., V., VI., VII.
..... (Maryland), 1128, 1150.
..... (Massachusetts), 30, 543, 673, 1044; *and see* Byfield, Nathaniel; Mompesson, Roger.
..... (New Jersey), 1044.
..... (New Hampshire), 307, 334, 715, 996 II., III., 1044, 1245.
..... (New York), 10, 193, 1044; *and see* Atwood, William.
..... (Pennsylvania), 3, 16, 256 I. (*b*), 837; *and see* Moore, John; Mompesson, Roger.
..... (Rhode Island), 30 I., 401 IV., 673, 1044, 1342, 1348, 1415, 1415 I.
..... (Virginia), 549; *and see* Hammond, John.
Chancery (Barbados), Court of Errors, 457, 1074, 1195, 1223 V.; *and see* Stewart, Robert.
..... (Bermuda), 87, 535 III., 1014 LXVII., 1117, 1158.
..... (Massachusetts), 1094.
..... (Pennsylvania), 1407 III.
..... (Virginia), 1176 XX.
Civil, proceedings in, (American Colonies), 545, 577 I., 590, 733,

Courts: Civil, proceedings in (American Colonies)—*cont.*
....., ... (Barbados), 1358.
....., ... (Massachusetts), 1420, 1420 I.
....., ... (New Jersey), 519, 1079.
Cousens Island (Casco Bay), 694.
Coventry, H.M. ship, 988, 1009, 1072, 1137.
Cowad, William, document signed by, 618.
Cowes, 388 I.
Cowling, Stephen, 981 XII.
....., Thomas, 981 XII.
Cowse, James, 555.
....., ..., letter from, 283, 545.
Cox, —, 1010, 1189, 1305, 1372, 1384, 1391, 1392.
....., ..., brother of above, 1384.
....., Daniel, 1176.
....., Florentine, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
....., Samuel, 34, 56, 826.
....., ..., petition of, 148, 209, 227, 547, 708, 1109, 1229, 1241.
....., Thomas, 173, 393, 1133.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
Cradock, Samuel, 1115.
Craggs, James, an officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 1262, 1354.
Crane, Benjamin, 433, 739.
Cranfield, Edward, late Governor of New Hampshire, 996 III., IV.
Cranston, Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island, 30 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 401 V.
....., ..., letters from, 673, 1074.
....., ..., ... [1699], 1342.
....., ..., letters to, 675, 1094.
Craven, William, Baron, document signed by, 1268.
Crawford, —, 340 V.
Crawley, Richard, 1158.
Cresswell, H.M. ship, 123.
Crew, Matthew, 173, 919, 1058, 1105.
Croad, John, 1025.
Crofts, Henry, 13.
Crooked Island, 1364.
Crouch, William, document signed by, 267.
Crowe, Mitford, late Governor of Barbados, 166.
Crum, —, 571.
CUBA, 87 III., 119, 673, 1158.
Cue, the (Hispaniola), 123.
Culliford, William, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 1412 I.
Cumberland, H.M. ship, 737.
Cunningham, Robert, 1014.
Curaçoa, 6, 87 III., 212, 256 I. (*c*), 323, 950, 987, 1014 XLIX, 1033, 1059, 1137, 1150 II., 1158, 1208 I., 1239 I., pp. 15, 899.
....., Governor of, letter from, 1326, 1327 III.
....., ..., letter to, 1327 IV.
Curtis, Charles, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Cushing, Theophilus, 433, 739.
Custis, John, 1176.
....., John, junr., 1176 VI.
CUSTOMS, H.M. Commissioners of, 1208 I.; *and see* Mainwaring, A.; Clarke, Samuel; Newport, T.; Culliford, W.
....., ..., presentments, letters, &c. from, 914, 1014 LXVII., 1031, 1142, 1150, 1367, 1384, 1412, 1412 I; *and see* Lowndes, William.
....., ..., letters to, 1150 II., 1261, 1378 II., 1392; *and see* Lowndes.
....., Secretary of. *See* Sansom, John.
Cuthbert and Spranger, ship, 982, 1186.
Cutler, John, 476, 1171, 1344, 1385.
....., Thomas, senr., 1052.

D

Dacres, Robert, letter from, 1014 XVII.
Dains, Sir William, 23, 53, 73, 134.
..... (Davis), letter to, 138.
D'Albuquerque, and other foreign names. *See* Albuquerque.
Dam, Rip van, 100 I., 194.
....., ..., documents signed by, 29 III.
Dames, Sir William. *See* Dains.
Dampier, Captain, 1407 I., p. 902.
Dane, Sir William. *See* Dains.
Daniel, Robert, 27 I., 438.
Darien, Isthmus of, 22.
Darnall, Henry, 379, 847.
Darrell, George, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Dartmouth, Baron. *See* Legge, William.
....., letter from, 402, 442, 442 I.

Dartmouth, 1332.
Dartmouth (Mass.), 739.
Davenport, Francis, 519, 737, 1035, 1079.
Davice, Simon. *See* Davis.
David's Island, 1014 L.
Davies, George, document signed by, 1.
....., Mary, 457.
Davis, —, 1425 I. (*f*).
....., —, p. 615.
....., —, Secretary of New Hampshire, 715.
....., Benjamin, 30 V., 269, 380.
....., James, 433, 739, 1070.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XVII.
....., John, 1016.
....., ..., deposition of, 535 II., 1014 XXVIII.
....., Joseph, 30 IV.
....., Peirce, 981 XII.
....., Simon, 433.
Davison, Captain, 388 I.
Dawes, William, 30 IV.
Dawley, —, 232, 473.
Daws, Sir William. *See* Dains.
Dawson, George, 948.
Day, Samuel, late Governor of Bermuda, 35, 89, 503, 534, 538, 608, I., VI., 839, 913, 1014 XIV., XVI. (*a*), XXI. (*a*), XXVII., XXXVI., XLIII., XLVI., XLVIII., XLIX., L., LI., LXVII., 1142, 1158, 1158 XV., 1313.
...., depositions of, 1014 XLVI., L., LI., 1158 III., V.
....., ..., letter from, 136, 1014 LXII.
....., Sir Thomas, 89, 1142.
Deacon, George, 519, 1035, 1079.
Dean, Benjamin, 30 IV.
....., John, document signed by, 450 XIX.
....., Thomas, 625.
Dedham (Mass.), 433, 739.
Deerfield (Mass.), 269, 798.
Defiance, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270, 1116.
De Jonge Jan, ship, 151 I., 646 II.
Delancey (Delaunay), Noah, 1086, 1093, 1097, 1228.
....., ..., document signed by, 1082 (*i*).
....., Stephen, documents signed by, 29 III., 748.
Delaware, 15 I.
....., Cape, 1150 IV., 1388.
....., River, 3, 15 I., 24 II., 218, 910, 937, 973.
Dell, Richard, petition of, 1297.
Demmilliane. *See* Emilien.
Dempsey, Elinor, 1115.
Denison, William, 433, 739.
Denmark, and the Danes, 38, 1065, 1072 I., 1119, 1327 V., VI., VII.
....., Prince George of, Lord High Admiral, 143, 1135.
....., ..., letters, instructions, memorials, from, 97, 143, 191, 427, 502, 541, 541 I., 549, 581, 641, 737, 972, 989, 992, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1279, p. 350.
....., ..., letters, reports, memorials, &c. to, 38, 38 I., II., 55, 55 I., 170 [? 246], [? 247], 607 IV., 609, 763, 763 I., 790, 790 I., 794, 1149, 1208 I., 1254, 1278, 1384, 1389, 1389 I., II.
Denn, Captain, 737.
Dennis, Isaac, 30 IV.
....., Thomas, 30 IV.
Dent, William, 658.
Deperigny, —, document signed by, 87 I., II.
Depeyster, Abraham, 41, 100, 222, 249, 340 V.
Deptford, 1247.
Devonshire Tribe (Bermuda), 1014 XVI. (*b*).
D'Iberville, and other foreign names. *See* Iberville.
Dickeson, John, 237, 503 II.
Dickinson, Caleb, document signed by, 618.
....., John (Dickenson), 1014 XII., LI., p. 616.
....., ..., deposition of, 1158 X.
....., ..., documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII., XXXIX., XLII.
Diggs, Dudley, 1176 VII.
Docmenique, Paul, 3, 23, 28.
Dodd, —, 673, 1321.
Doddington, 125.
Dogett, John, deposition of, 338, 444.
Doña Maria, Cape, 123.
Done, John, 433.
Dorchester (Mass.), 433, 739, 795.
Dorchester County (Maryland), 658, 1031.
Dormer, Ephraim, 739.
Dorset, Christian, 1014 VI.
Dos d'âne (Dodan), 737.
Doubledee, Elisha, 1052.
Douglas, Andrew, 979, 995, 1023, 1119.
....., ..., letter from, 916, 1055 II., VI., 1057.
....., ..., letter to, 1055 V.
Dove, Captain, 914.
Dover (New Hampshire), 413, 432, 696, 698, 672, 1425 I. (*h*).
Dow, Andrew, 1145.
....., Henry, 1365, 1425 I.
Downing, Patrick, 340 V.

Downing, Patrick—*cont.*
....., ..., documents signed by, 535 III., XIV., 1014 XXXVII.
Downman, William, 494.
Downs (Downes), Jonathan, 769, 826, 1195, 1343.
....., Richard, 769.
Downs, the, 77 I.
Dreadnought, H.M. ship, 30, 1293.
Dreyden, John, 30 IV.
Drummond, Richard, 523.
Du Bois, Samuel, document signed by, 267.
Duc de Berry, ship, 1329.
Ducasse, M., 22, 123, 124, 275, 289, 617, 1128, 1224 I.
Du Casteel, Edmd., 18 I.
Dudley, Joseph, Governor of Massachusett's Bay and New Hampshire, 3, 8, 30 IV., 137, 183, 192, 269, 322, 493, 564, 730, 761, 789, 861, 944, 1111, 1114, 1125, 1425, 1425 II., pp. 42, 195.
....., ..., letters, addresses, &c., from, 30, 30 I., 31, 31 I., II. V., 32, 160, 178, 226, 239, 315, 315 I., 319, 401, 512, 536, 543, 543 I., 544, 544 I., 590, 609, 611, 627, 654, 673, 674, 674 I., II., 697, 697 I., 717, 854, 911, 922, 965, 996, 996 I., 1001, 1008, 1025, 1037, 1245, 1396, 1409, 1422, 1422 II., 1425 I. (*c*), (*f*), (*h*).
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 30 II., 75, 137, 183, 225, 226, 233, 238, 239, 265, 266, 315, 347, 512, 529, 576, 580, 580 I., 619, 627, 652, 673, 675, 687, 687 I., II., 694, 697, 699, 715, 739, 812, 825, 830, 830 I., 860, 894, 930, 963, 965, 989, 996 IV., 1001, 1006., 1029, 1085, 1094, 1094 I., II., III., 1198, 1198 I., 1201, 1246, 1265, 1334, 1342, 1365, 1398, 1398 I., II., 1399, 1425 I., 1425 I. (*d*), (*g*), (*i*).
....., ..., documents signed by, 1094 II., III.
....., ..., Capt.-General and Vice-Admiral of Rhode Island, 401 IV., 512, 697 ; *and see* RHODE ISLAND.
....., Sir Matthew, 53, 59, 258, 264, 336, 350, 1201.
....., ..., letters, memorial from, 267, 404, 502, 824, 992, 1020, 1021.
....., Paul, 30, 925.
Dueroz, Peter, memorial of, 162.
Duke, Henry, junr., 1176 VI.
....., John, 826, 981 XII.
Duke's County (Mass.), 30 V., 739.
Dummer, E., 233, 350, 376, 388 I., 496.
....., ..., letters from, 5, 323, 324, 453, 791, 791 I., 794, 1041, 1068, 1068 I., 1133, 1137, 1265, 1277.
....., ..., letter to, 849.
....., Jeremiah, 488, 768, 779.
Duncombe, Antony, a Commissioner of Prizes, documents signed by, 1291, 1423.
Dungeness, 791 I.
Dunkirk, H.M. ship, 124, 270.
Dunstable (Mass.), 302, 759, 969, 1413.
Du Verger, Sieur, 986 II.
Duxborough (Mass.), 433, 739.
Dyer, Peter, letter from, 119.

E

Eagle, H.M. ship, 379, 575, 658, 836, 914.
Eagle, galley, 388 I., 1401.
Earl, galley, 253, 270, 301, 624.
Eason, Robert, 1365, 1396, 1398.
....., ..., petition of, 1245, 1246.
East Chester, 226, 250, 251, 313, 554.
East Greenwich, Manor of, 501.
Eastham (Mass.), 433, 739.
Eastman, Philip, 433.
Easty, Captain, 996.
Eastwick, —, 670.
Eccleston, Theodore, 23, 75.
....., ..., letters, memorials from, 141, 147, 169, 183.
....., ..., letter to, 152.
Edgar, H.M. ship, 164, 453.
Edgertown (Mass.), 739.
Edlyne, (Edlin), Edmund, 173, 212, 447, 691, 1054, 1221, 1327 VI.
EDWARD I., 1266.
Edward, Abraham, 981 XII.
Edwards, Captain, 1364.
....., John, document signed by, 847.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 1, 981 VI., 1339.
....., William, 34, 209, 523.
Eelles, Samuel, 30 V.
Effingham, Lord Howard of, late Governor of Maryland, 1150.
Egerton, Robert, petition of, 880.
Egerton (Mass.), 739.
Egans [Egon], James, 1141.
....., ..., letters from, 1147, 1155.

Elbridge, Aldworth, 173, 998, 1024, 1048, 1058, 1097.
....., ..., document signed by, 1046.
Eldrid, Captain, 670.
Elizabeth, Queen, 847.
Elizabeth, Cape, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Elizabeth City County (Va.), 127, 140, 494, 522, 523, 616, 1176, VIII., XII.
....., parish (Jamaica), 1043.
....., River (Va.), 127.
....., Town (New Jersey), 1249.
Elizabeth, H.M. ship, 103.
....., sloop, 836.
Elk River, 847.
Elliott, —, 217, 1425.
....., Richard, 826.
....., Robert, 1125.
Ellis, Charles, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
....., John, 173, 254, 938.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
....., John, junr., 815.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 I.
....., Munoa, 1242.
Emilien, Gabriel d', document signed by, 847.
Emry, Mrs., 1327.
Endecott, —, 584.
Enfield (Mass.), 530, 929.
Engineers in the American Colonies. *See* NEW YORK, &c.
English Harbour (Newfoundland), 387, 1379 I.
Ennalls, Thomas (sometimes written Erinals), 160, 434 I., 658.
Epps, Francis, 494, 981 XII.
....., Littlebury, 364.
Eskeridge, George, 450 XIX.
Essequibo, 646 IV., V., VIII., XI., 923 II., VI.
....., minutes of Council, 646 IX., X.
Essequibo River, 151 II.
Essex County (Mass.), 30 V., 413, 432, 433, 739, 795, 798, 898, 921, 969, 1053, 1420 VII.
..... (Va.), 480, 494, 514, 551, 981, XII., 1176 XII.
Essex Buildings, 1014.
Essex prize, H.M. ship, 450.
Estatia, Island, 737.
Este, Peter van, 1249.
Estwick, Christopher, 769, 1063, 1091, 1102, 1121, p. 329.
Etien, Point, 737.
Evans, Anthony, 494.
....., John, Deputy-Governor of Pennsylvania, 884, 903 I., 904, 910, 915, 930, 935, 937, 973, 989.
Everden, Walter, 1302.
....., ..., instructions to, 712.
Everett, John, 999.
Evermore, Daniel, 1052.
Every, Henry (pirate), 1014 XLIX., L.
Exeter, 55 I., 1332.
....., ..., letter from, 402, 442, 442 I.
Exeter (New Hampshire), 1425 I.
Experiment, H.M. ship, 270, 1023.
Eyres, John, 30 IV.

F

Fairborne, W., 737.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1071.
Falkland, ship, 672.
Falkner, Abigail. *See* Faulkner.
Falmouth (England), 233, 323, 791 I., 1041, 1276.
Falmouth, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270, 876, 914, 961, 982 II., IV., 1176.
Fame, ship, 1015, 1150 IV., p. 902.
Fant, Bartholomew, document signed by, 1086.
Farlar, John, 981 XII.
Farmer, Edward, 1150 III., 1223 III. (*b*), 1407 I., p. 900.
....., Thomas, 15 I.
Fauconnier, P., 489.
....., ..., document signed by, 42 II.
Faulkner, Abigail, 929, 940, 954.
Faver, Henry, deposition of, 1327 XV.
Fennings, —, 519, 1079.
Fentham, Thomas, 364.
Fenton, William, petition of, 457.
Fenwick, Thomas, 1150 IV.
Fermouse (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Ferryland, 783 I., 1264, 1379 I.
Fifield, Giles, document signed by, 267.
Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State, 3, 23, 125, 275, 301, 338, 341, 586, 587, 758, 783, 911, 996.
....., ..., documents signed by, 317, 593, 598, 704, 878 I., 1223.
....., ..., letters, instructions from [1702], 5, 26, 46, 53, 56, 70 [? 87], 301, 694, 749, 804, 860.
....., ..., ... [1703], [? 129], 144, 158, 200, 244, 347, 350, 357, 358, 388, 391,

Finch, Daniel, letters, instructions from [1703]—*cont.*
398, 401, 401 I.-VII., 410, 411., 449, 472 [? 487 I., II.], 490, 496, 497, 508, 509-512, 513, 526, 545, 552, 562, 607 I., III., IV., 661, 710, 727, 732, 782, 792, 802, 803, 834 I., 888, 914, 945, 959, 1014, 1014 LXVII., 1025, 1029, 1031, 1053, 1054, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1155, 1158, 1194, 1222, 1240, 1243, 1265, 1271, 1281, 1316, 1326, 1327, 1401, 1421, 1427, pp. 409, 469, 895.
....., ..., letters, memorials, to [1702], 3, 6, 11, 12. [? 22], 25, 26, 27, 30, 36, 37, 39, 58 I., 61, 70, [? 87], 119, 122, 123, 124, 301, 311, 401 II.
....., ..., ..., [1703], 160, 164, 178, 183, 188, 200, 208, [? 230], 231, 233, [? 248], 252, 262, [? 271], 280, 284, 284 I., [? 298], 311, 350, 356, 358, [? 362], 373, 378, 401, 401 II., 410, 411, 415, 422, 426, 449, 453, 485, 507, 511, 513, 526, 556, 619, 621, 636, 637, [? 645], 647, 658, [? 673], 713, 715, [? 716], 724, 727, 727 I., II., 728, 731, 732, 746, 747, 750, 764, 787, 788, 802, 812, [? 829], 842, 843, 888, 894, 895, 900, 903, 903 I., 945, 945 I., 959, 964, 977, [? 987], 1014 LXIX., [? 1015], 1041, 1056, 1068, 1068 I., 1080, 1128, 1141, 1149, 1155, 1158, 1160, 1166, 1166 I., 1170, 1174, 1174 I., 1189, 1189 I., II., 1191, 1191 I., 1192, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1208 I., 1222, 1243, [? 1275], 1277, 1281, 1283, 1326, 1327, 1372, 1381, 1391, 1399, 1401, 1410, 1429, 1430.
Finney, John, 869, 1150 III., 1407 I., III.
....., Samuel, 950 II.
Fishbourn, Ralph, 368 III., 1151.
Fisher, Daniel, 433, 739.
....., John, 1385.
....., Samuel, 433.
Fiske, Thomas, 1426.
Fitch, Thomas, 625, 1385.
Fitz-Hugh, —, 1105.
....., William, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Fitz-James, Henry, Duke of Albemarle, late Governor of Jamaica, 356 I., 367, 384, 1326.
Flanders, 893, 1072 I.
Flats, the (Bermuda), 503.
Fletcher, Benjamin, late Governor of New York, 183, 188, 533, 629.
....., George, document signed by, 1086.
Flint, Henry, first Fellow of Harvard College, 13.
....., William, 30 IV.
Florence, frigate, 1401.
Florida, Gulf of, 559, 1383.
Flower, Thomas, 948.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
Floyd, —, 279.
Flying Horse, sloop, 548.
Flynt, William. *See* Flint.
Fobes, Edward, 433, 739.
Fogg, Christopher, 123, 914. 961, 981, 982, 982 III., IV., 1176.
....., ..., document signed by, 1424 I.
Foljambe, John, 456, 457.
....., ..., letter from, 209.
Fontabelle Plantation (Barbados), 1110, 1241.
Fontaigne-Toraille, Sieur, 986 II.
Footer, John, documents signed by, 17 IV., V.
Forbes, Arthur, Earl of Granard, 961.
Forstall, Richard, deceased, 572.
....., Mrs., 572.
Forster, Mathew, 133.
....., Miles, 1249.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Fort Charles (Jamaica), 161, 184, 319, 438 ; *and see* Charles, fort.
Fort Royal (Martinique), 737, 1329.
Forthill (Boston), 1039.
Fossicker, Richard, 494.
Foster, John, 413, 739, 1266.
....., Joseph, 494, 523.
....., Thomas, 779.
....., William, 433.
Fowey, Mayor of, letter from, 402, 442, 442 I.
Fowke, —, 200.
Fox, Henry, 1176 VI.
....., Sir Stephen, letter from, 1026, 1029.
....., Thomas, 919.
....., William, 1176 VI.
Foxcroft, Francis, 30 V.
Framingham (Mass.), 433, 717, 739, 898, 890.
France, John, 127.
FRANCE, and the French, 16, 19, 31 III., IV., V., 264, 342 I., 380, 387, 432, 433, 472, 481, 489, 529, 546, 548, 625, 694, 739, 741, 748, 764, 783 I., 1025, 1067, 1094, 1094 II., 1155.
....., war with, 6, 18 I., 24 I., 27 I., 30, 33, 36, 40, 86, 87, 87 I., III., 93, 95, 123, 124, 125,

France and the French, war with—*cont.*
135, 148, 149, 161, 170, 173, 192, 193, 195, 198, 209, 225, 244, 259, 269, 272, 275, 285, 289, 298, 301, 315, 328, 345, 347, 362, 368, 369, 380, 398, 401 II., IV., 449, 450 X., XI., XII., 456, 457, 460, 473, 479, 487 I., II., III., 488, 497, 508–512, 518, 543, 547, 558, 559, 571, 583, 611, 652, 673, 678, 716, 737, 738, 750, 782, 791, 792, 798, 804, 805, 809, 827, 831, 836, 838, 844, 849, 860, 872, 898, 899, 914, 919, 921, 926, 929, 936, 939, 950, 958, 981, 981 VI., 981 VII., 986, 986 I., II., 994, 996, 999, 1009, 1011, 1014, 1014 LXVII., LXIX., 1025, 1031, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1052, 1067, 1071, 1072 I., 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1110, 1116, 1116 II., 1119, 1121, 1124, 1124 I., 1128, 1131, 1137, 1138, 1150, 1150 IV., 1158, 1165, 1190, 1191, 1191 I., 1194, 1195, 1201, 1205, 1208 I., 1222, 1223, 1224, 1224 I., 1229, 1243, 1252, 1264, 1265, 1268, 1270, 1304, 1305, 1106, 1308, 1316, 1320, 1320 I., 1326, 1327, 1329, 1330, 1330 I., 1332, 1338, 1339, 1359, 1364, 1368, 1369, 1371,1381, 1383, 1387, 1389 II., 1391, 1392, 1393, 1413, 1424 I., 1425 VIII. (*b*).
....., ..., bill for the better carrying on of, 345.
....., Canada, French, in, 1, 401 IV., 488, 533, 836, 860, 861, 899, 1078, 1150, 1395.
....., Hudson's Bay, French in, 104.
....., Leeward Islands, French in, 4, 192, 561, 986; *and see* MARTINIQUE; GUADELOUPE.
....., Massachusetts, French in, 529, 611.
....., Newfoundland, 1, 156, 342 I.; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (merchants); FRANCE (war with).
....., New Hampshire, 611.
....., New York, 42, 269, 585, 591, 620, 835, 905.
....., Nova Scotia, 611, 1094, 1131.
....., Rhode Island, French in, 269.
....., St. Mary's, 22.
....., St. Kitts, 125 I., 1412 I.
....., Virginia, 493, 532, 836, 1186, *and see* Joux, M. de.
....., WINDWARD ISLANDS, 170; *and see* CARIBBEE ISLANDS.
Francis, Thomas, petition of, 493.
Francis and Sarah, ship, 1327 V.
Frankland, Henry, document signed by, 1071.
....., Sir Thomas, Post-Master General, letter to, 425, p. 350.
Frarey, Elizar, 433, 739.
Frayser, John, 1176 VI.
Freeman, John, 575.
....., Thomas, 173, 190, 412, 428, 476, 774, 785, 865, 883, 919, 937, 953, 1040, 1043, 1093, 1103, 1107, 1134, 1218.
....., William, 232.
French, Philip, 100, 982.
....., ..., documents signed by, 29 III., IV.
....., Stephen, 433, 739.
Frere, Tobias, 880, 1121.
Fretwel, Peter, 1249.
Frisby, James, deceased, 160.
Frost, Charles, 739.
....., James, 433.
....., Nathaniel, 30 IV.
Fry, James, 433.
Fryer, Nathaniel, 670, 996, 1425.
....., ..., petition of, 1234.
Fryer's Island, 137.
Fuller, Francis, 30 IV.
Fundy, Bay of, 1094.

G

Galdy, Lewis, petition of, 212.
Gallaway, 745, 745 I.
Gallions, River, 737.
Gallop, Benjamin, 1025.
....., Joseph, 1025.
GAMBIA, 909, 1158.
Gardiner, John, 161.
....., Thomas, 1249.
Gardner, Captain, 1133.
....., John, 768.
....., Samuel, 433, 739.
Gardner's Island, 768.
Garsett, James, 1109.
Garton, Thomas, documents signed by, 29 III., 748.
Gattrell, Richard, documents signed by, 1.
Gay, John, 173, 938, 1107, 1196.
Gayer, John, 433.
....., William, 739.
Gaylard, Joseph, memorial of, 162.
George, Prince of Denmark, petitions to, 38, 18 I., II.; *and see* DENMARK.
George, John, 30 I.

Gerrish, —, 715, 996.
Gibbs, Thomas, 1142.
Gibson, Robert, document signed by, 981 VII.
....., Samuel, 775, 1232.
....., ..., petition of, 478.
Gilbert, John, 1014 XLVIII.
....., Richard, 237, 608 I., 1014 XLVIII., LI.
....., ..., document signed by, 1014 XXXIX.
....., ..., letter to, 1014 LV.
....., ..., petition of, 1014 XVI (*b*).
....., Richard, junr., 1014 LI.
....., ..., petition of, deposition of, 535, XVI., 1014 XLIV.
....., Samuel, 1014 LIV., 1158 XV.
....., ..., deposition of, 1340.
....., ..., document signed by, 1014 LIII., p. 616.
....., Samuel, junr., document signed by, 1014 LIII.
Giles, Thomas, 494.
Gill, John, 481, 532.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
....., Stephen, 491, 532.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
Gilliam, Benjamin, petition of, 1349.
Gilligan, Manuel Manasses, 572, 804, 1065, 1091, 1195, 1223 IX., 1343.
....., ..., deposition of, petition of, 861, 1121.
Gillson, Thomas, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Gilman, —, 1425 I. (*f*).
Glasuck, George, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Gloucester (Mass.)., 433, 739.
Gloucester County (Va.), 494, 523, 836, 981, XII., 1176 VII., XII.
Gloucester, H.M. ship, 124, 270, 1221.
Goby, John, petition of, 1138.
Goddard, Carleton, document signed by, 1332.
....., John, late Governor of Bermuda, 503 II., 1014 LXI.
Godin, —, memorial from, 545.
Godolphin, Sidney, Baron Godolphin of Rialton, Lord High Treasurer, 41, 305, 324, 423, 424, 566, 577, 783 I., 826, 985, 1025; *and see* TREASURY.
....., ..., letter from, 713.
....., ..., letters, instructions, petitions, to, 204, 279, 281, 281 I., 336, 339, 339 I., 485, 607 III., 609, 713, 930, 989, 1000, 1006, 1206, 1291, 1291 I., 1384, 1412, 1412 I.
Godwin, Joseph, 492.
....., Thomas, 492, 836.
....., Thomas, junr., petition of, 494.
Gold, Jolin, 433.
Goldengrove Plantation (Antigua), 461 I.
Golden Island, 22.
Golden Lion, ship, 133, 145, 160.
Gomers, Ezekiel, 184.
Gomersall, —, petition of, 301.
Gooch, James, 529, 1037, 1039.
Goodale, John, 532.
....., ..., petition of, 473.
Goodkin, Nathaniel, deceased, 31 VI.
Goodwin, Samuel, 86.
Gookin, Samuel, 694.
Goole, Henry, document signed by, 1.
Gordon, John, document signed by, 981 VI.
....., Thomas, 1249, 1267, 1286, 1350.
Goreham, John, 30 V., 433.
Gorton, Joseph, 30 IV.
Gosport, H.M. ship, 13, 30 IV., 315, 319, 320, 544, 673, 898, 940, 1094, 1398, p. 603.
Gosselin, William, a Commissioner of Prizes, document signed by, 1291, 1320.
Gouge, Edward, petition of, 768.
Gouldman, Edward, document signed by, 981 VII.
Gourdon, —, 1400.
Gove, John, 1232.
Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, 576, 590, 764, 1083, 1133, 1226, 1342, 1401.
....., ..., letters, petitions, memorials, from, 182, 618, 619, 1147 I., 1221, 1238, 1238 I., 1240, 1257, 1261, [? 1288], 1384, 1387.
....., ..., letter to, 606, 1129, 1141, 1148.
Graisbury, Hester, deposition of, 1014 XXI. (*b*).
....., James, 1014 LVII.
....., ..., letter from, 1014 LV.
Granard, Earl of. *See* Forbes, Arthur.
Grand-terre, 737.
Grant, Joseph, 920.
....., William, 227, 981 XII., 1063.
Granville, Sir Bevil, Governor of Barbados, 235, 353.
....., ..., addresses, letters, &c., from, 248, 714, 787, 788, 792, 829, 831, 831 I., 945, 945 I., 959, 986, 986 I., II., 987, 988, 988 I., 1009, 1009 I., II., 1010, 1072, 1072 I.-III., 1090, 1091, 1110, 1170, 1177, 1189, 1189 I., II., 1192, 1205, 1222, 1223, 1223 I.-IX., 1229, 1233, 1235, 1241, 1265, 1287, 1305, 1316, 1326, 1329.

Granville, Sir Bevil—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to [1702], 3, 20, 23, 804, 880.
....., ..., addresses, letters, &c. to [1703], 134, 204, 215, 215 I., 216, 490, 497, 508, 527, 528, 545, 555, 556, 594, 634, 732, 742, 747, 792, 826, 831, 848, 926, 959, 988, 1050, 1072 I., 1080, 1205, 1206, 1222, 1223, 1241, 1244, 1295, 1305, 1311.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of Barbados, 678, 986, 986 I., II.
....., John, Earl of Bath, 1268.
....., ..., document signed by, 1268.
....., ..., memorial to, 1268 I.
....., John, Baron of Potheridge, a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 176, 622, 1262, 1347, 1354.
Graton, Helie, document signed by, 87 I., II.
Graves, John, 79, 183, 295, 336, 338, 340, 341, 383, 444, 534, 554, 902, 1078, p. 195.
....., ..., petition of, 340 III.
Gravesend, 365 I., 427.
Graydon, John, Rear-Admiral, 348, 369, 723, 783 I., 855, 885, 885 V., VI., 888, 888 II., 916, 948, 967, 979, 1116, 1131, 1133, 1191, 1224, 1224 I., 1307, 1322, 1381, p. 459.
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.
....., ..., letter from, 1128, 1375, 1376.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 885, 885 II., 888 III., 1071.
Great Island, 185, 199 III., 265, 307, 1365, 1398.
Greatbeach, Daniel, 1014.
....., ..., deposition of, 1014 LVIII.
Green, Bartholomew, 93, 584.
Green's Pond (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Green Island (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Greener, Richard, petition of, 591, 796.
Greenleafe, Stephen, 433, 739.
Greenough, Daniel, 30 IV.
Greenwell, James, 592.
Greenwich, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270.
Gregory, Matthew, 1218, 1228.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
Gresley, Samuel, 1118.
Gretton, Enoch, 1063, 1244.
Grey, Ralph, Baron of Werke, late Governor of Barbados, 547, 745 I., 805, 912.
Greyhound, ship, 488, 584, 613, 717, 1323.
Grezellieur, John, petition of, 661.
Griffin, Benjamin, 1014 I.
....., Corbin, 532.
....., Daniel, petition of, 1228.
....., William, 1014 I.
Griffith, Alexander, 1035.
Grimma, Jonathan, 1264 IV.
Gripin, —, 1327 XII.
Groves, Henry, 663.
Growden, Joseph, 17 I.
Groyne, the, 124.
GUADELOUPE, 192, 193, 229, 362, 547, 723, 737, 792, 831, 838, 849, 885, 950, 958, 1011, 1128, 1265, 1283, 1270, 1271, 1304.
....., Governor of. *See* Hinselen, Pierre.
Guavas Bay, 737.
Guernsey, 745 I.
Guernsey, H.M. ship, 876, 914, 951, 1053, 1176 VIII., X.
Guest, John, 17 I., 950 II., 1150 III., 1407 I., III.
GUINEA, 661, 1119, 1265, 1293, 1370 I.,
....., Royal West India Company in. *See* Lawrence, John.
Gundry, John, 133.
Guy, 24 I.
Gwinn, Rowland, 981 XII.
Gwyn, David, 494.
Gyles, John, 1025.

H

Hack, George Nicholas, 1176 VI.
Hacker, Jeremiah, 30 IV.
Hackshaw, Robert, document signed by, 267.
Hadley (Mass.), 433, 739.
Hadlock, John, 30 IV.
Haffacar (Hassacar), Richard, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Haggoman, Isaac, petition of, 364.
Hague, the, 6.
Haistwell, Edward, 53.
Haley (Halsy), John, 572, 1065.
....., ..., petition of, 661, 804.
Half-Moon, fort (New York), 533, 1018.
Hall, Arthur, 1113.
....., Benjamin, 1242.
....., Elisha, 739.
....., E., document signed by, 618.

Hall—*cont.*
....., Gershom, 1242.
....., Henry, document signed by, 847.
....., Samuel, 30 IV., 1242.
....., Thomas, 237, 1014 LI.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1014 XXXIX., XLI., LIII., 1158 XIII.
....., William, 1249.
Hallam, Nicholas, 1342, 1351.
....., ..., memorial from, 1342, 1351, 1353.
Hallett, John, 769.
Halliwell, Richard, documents signed by, 17 IV., V., 858.
Halsey, John. *See* Haley.
Hamilton, Andrew, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 3, 9 I., 17, 24 II., 28, 74, 147, 154, 207, 207 I., 218, 220, 226, 233, 234, 368, 368 III., 761, 858, 864, 869, 893, 1400, 1407 I., III., p. 14.
....., ..., letters from, 24, 24 I.
....., John, 434 I., 1061.
....., ..., letter from, 575.
....., Joseph, 30 V., 739.
....., Walter, 297, 299, 436, 490, 495, 561, 737, 958.
....., ..., petition of, 845.
Hampshire (Mass.), 30 V., 433, 477, 929, 1067, 1075, 1266.
Hampshire County (Mass.), 739.
Hampton (New Hampshire), 199 I., 672, 698, 1183, 1425 I.
Handaside, Thomas, Governor of Jamaica, 19, 22, 23, 27 I., 184, 208, 272, 275, 322, 328, 438, 948, 1066, 1149 I., 1221, 1324, 1360.
....., ..., document signed by, 1100.
....., ..., letters, memorials, &c., from, 25, 26, 27, 280, 284, 284 I., 291, 310, 310 I., 496, 524, 524 I.–VIII., 525, 590, 623, 631, 727 I., 729, 732, 738, 764, 764 I., 874, 885, 885 I.-VI., 886, 886 I.-IV, 887, 888, 888 I.-III., 1047, 1051, 1055, 1055 I.-VII., 1056, 1057, 1080, 1113, 1119, 1119 I.-V., 1124, 1124 I.-VI., 1155, 1166, 1204, 1283, 1306, 1325, 1325 I., 1326, 1327, 1327 I.-XX.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 19, 26, 301, 319, 350, 354, 356, 356 I., 367, 396, 455, 490, 496, 619, 631, 747, 758, 764, 840, 841, 843, 851, 864, 870, 874, 885, 887, 888, 895, 916, 930, 960, 963, 979, 1051, 1055, 1055 II., IV., 1057, 1089, 1099, 1119, 1204, 1206, 1295, 1306, 1316, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1327 III., V., XIII., 1410, 1411.
Handaside, Thomas, letters, instructions, to—*cont.*
Hanking, Mark, 996 III.
Hannaway, John, document signed by, 1071.
Hannay, James, 328.
Hannis, Darby, 1102.
Hans Harbour (Newfoundland), 387.
Hanses, Josiah James, 1252.
Hansford, William, 1176 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
Hanson, John, document signed by, 1086.
....., Hans, 1118.
Hanssen, C., Governor of St. Thomas', 1326; *and see* St. Thomas (Governor of).
Hapgood, Thomas, petition of, 1266.
Hara, Sir Charles, 134, 288.
Harbour Grace (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Harbour Maine (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Harcourt, Simon, Solicitor-General, 101, 134, 160, 450, 1236.
....., ..., letters to, 825, 1155, 1159.
....., ..., opinions, &c., of :—
Barbados, trial of spies, 259.
Bermuda, laws of, 850, 851, 1356, 1357.
Jamaica, laws of, 747, 756, 757, 1252, 1333.
Maryland, laws of, 747, 756, 756 I., 825, 850, 851, 854.
Harding, Henry, 804, 1063, 1244.
....., ..., petition of, 624.
Haret, Durivage, document signed by, 87 I., II.
Harford, John, document signed by, 535 XIV.
....., Thomas, 535 III., 1014 XXXVII.
Harper, George, 1063, p. 329.
Harradine, John, 929.
Harralson, Paul. *See* Hurrelson.
Harris, Benjamin, 30 IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 1424 I.
....., John, 494.
....., Richard, document signed by, 618.
....., William, 1118.
Harrison, —, 981.
....., Benjamin, 127, 140, 174, 450, 494, 520, 521, 1115, 1176, 1186.
....., ..., letter from, 914.
....., John, 1249.
....., Nathaniel, 494, 523.
....., Robert, 769.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 405 XVIII.

Harry (of Conestogo), 18 I.
Hart, —, 678.
....., Edward, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
....., William, 34, 135.
....., ..., document signed by, 40.
Hartford, (Conn.), 530.
Hartnoll, J., document signed by, 1071.
Hartshorn, Richard, 1249, 1267.
Harvard College (Mass.), 13, 478, 1266, pp. 249, 455.
....., Vice-President of. *See* Willard, Samuel.
Harvey, John, document signed by, 535 XIV.
....., Thomas, 1426.
....., Samuel, 1014 XVI. (*a*), (*b*).
Harwich (Mass.), 1232, 1242.
Harwood, Nathaniel, 885 III.
Hasell, Richard, 457.
Haseltine, David, 433.
....., John, 739.
Haskett, Elias, late Governor of Providence, 79, 80, 81, 183, 295, 336, 338, 457.
....., ..., memorial from, 340 III., V.
Hassanamisco, 1073, 1413.
Hatch, Rio de, 124.
Hatfield (Mass.), 433, 500, 739.
Hathorne, John, 13, 30 V., 739, 1034.
Haughton, Stephen, 575.
Havana, 22, 87 I., 119, 119 I., 193, 200, 275, 289, 368, 750, 861, 1150, 1325, 1383.
....., Governor of, letter to, 124 I.
Haven, John, 433, 739.
Haverhill (Mass.), 433, 460, 969.
Hay, William, Earl of Kinnoul, 536.
Haycock, —, 328.
Hayes, —, engineer, 1072 I., 1177, 1178, 1205, 1287.
....., James, 30 IV.
....., Jonathan, 1151.
Hayman, Samuel, 760; *and see* Heyman.
....., William, 739.
Haynes, Christopher, document signed by, 316.
....., Richard, 1240.
....., ..., memorial from, 1257.
....., ..., letters to, 1226, 1233.
Heading, Lawrence, deposition of, 750; *and see* Hedding.
Heart's Ease (Newfoundland), 387.
Heart's Content (Newfoundland), 387.
Heathcote, —, 363.
....., Caleb, 100 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 29 III.
Heathcote—*cont.*
....., Sir Gilbert, Agent for Jamaica, 576, 590, 606, 617, 764, 1133, 1147 I., 1221, 1238, 1342.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1082 IV., 1224.
....., ..., petitions, letters, from, 617, 1059, 1153, 1155, 1275, 1275 I.
....., ..., letters to, 1129, 1153, 1153 I.
....., Sir Gilbert, brother of above, petition of, 617.
....., Josiah, petition of, 617, 619.
Hedding, Lawrence, 87, 861.
....., ..., deposition of, 87 III., IV., V., 750.
Hedges, Sir Charles, Secretary of State, 155, 1158 XIV., pp. 155, 199.
....., ..., letters from, 156 I., 292, 321, 347, 384 I., 396, 1219, 1226, 1260, p. 195.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 116, 279, 290, 292, 299, 437, 446, 569, 1233, 1257, 1260, 1405, p. 195.
....., ..., Judge of the Admiralty, 87.
Hendow, James, document signed by, 981 VII.
Henley, Robert, 608 VI.
....., ..., deposition of, 535 VIII., XXI. (*b*), 1014 XXVII.
Henlopen, Cape, 1150.
Henrico Co. (Va.), 494, 523, 559, 836, 914, 981 XII., 1053, 1176 XII., 1186.
HENRY III., 1266.
Henry, Cape (Va.), 836.
Herman, H.M. ship, 270.
Herne, Captain, 660, 1131.
Heyman, Samuel, 433, 760.
Heysham, William, 5, 135, 1102.
....., ..., Agent for Barbados, 804, 805.
....., ..., petition of, 804.
Heywood, John, 86, 209.
....., Peter, 1023.
Hickman, John, 833, 901, 1086.
Hidding, Lawrence, 861; *and see* Hedding.
Higginson, John, 739.
Hill, John, 1407 IV.
....., ..., documents signed by, 17 IV., V.
....., Joseph, 768.
....., Nathaniel, 433, 739.
....., Richard, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 170, 526.
....., Thomas, 120 II.
Hilliyard, John, petition of 127.
Hilson, Edward, 885 III., IV.

Hilton, —, 1425 I. (*f*).
....., Hannah, deposition of, 535 XI., 1014 XIX.
Hinckes (Hinkes), John, 1114, 1234, 1425, 1425 VI., VIII.
Hingham (Mass.), 433, 739, 969, 1039, 1081.
Hinsdall, Mahuman, 798.
Hinselen, Pierre, late Governor of Guadeloupe, 737.
Hinson, Benjamin, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVII.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 1014 XXXVII.
Hipsley, Peter, 30 IV.
Hislop, Francis, 1066.
Hispaniola, 87 III., 95, 119, 124, 200, 275, 301, 583, 504, 1066, 1089, 1199, 1270, 1316, 1364, 1393.
Hitchcock, John, 433, 739.
Hobbs, Daniel, 30 IV.
Hobby, Charles, 30 V., 269, 999, 1025, 1039, 1081.
Hodges, Thomas, 490, 527, 528 (Barbados).
....., ..., letter to, 545.
....., Thomas, 494 (Virginia).
Hoe, Rice, 494.
Hog Island, 493, 532.
Hogg, Christopher, 914.
Holbeach, Joseph, 608 I., 1014 XVII. (*a*), p. 617.
....., ..., letter from, 1014 II.
Holder, —, 328, 457.
....., John, 1063.
....., Melatiah, Agent for Barbados, 805, 1310.
....., Melisha, letter from, 1368, 1370 I.
....., William, 1063, 1091, 1223 (*b*), 1244.
Hole Division (Barbados), 1109.
..... Fort (Barbados), 1109.
..... Town, 1109.
Holland, —, 379.
....., Elizabeth, petition of, 167.
....., Thomas, 1074.
....., William, 434 I.
HOLLAND, and the Dutch, 6, 42, 87 III., 129, 193, 323, 472, 639, 737, 861, 950, 996 V., 1033, 1059, 1078, 1088, 1098, 1119, 1124, 1133, 1158, 1185, 1208 I., 1327 VI., VII., p. 17.
....., Dutch Spice Islands, 200.
....., Dutch West India Company, letters to, [? 151], 646, 646 I.-XI., 923, 923 I.-XV., 1187, 1187 I.
Hollard, Thomas, 1138.
Hollems, —, 1085.
Holliday, Anthony, 1176 VI.
Holloway, John, 450, 737.
Holmes, Archibald, 885 III., IV.
Holmes—*cont.*
....., Edward, 981 XII.
....., Nathaniel, 413.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 267.
Holt, —, L.C.J., 338, 341.
....., John, 532, 1031.
....., ..., petition of, 493, 1118.
Honan, Daniel, late Secretary of New York, 194, 204.
....., ..., Secretary of New York, 249.
....., ..., letter from, 340 V.
Honywell, John, 902.
Hood, Thomas (Indian), 1344.
Hooglandt, Adrian, petition of, 585.
Hooper, Geoege, 572, 1092.
Hopewell, ship, 85, 150.
Hopkins, John, 981 XII.
Hopping, Nicholas, document signed by, 267.
Hopton, William, document signed by, 1100.
Horekills. *See* Whorekills.
Hornabrook, John, letter from, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Hoskins, —, 53.
Hotchkin, Robert, 820.
Hothersal, Thomas, 769.
Houblon, Charles, document signed by, 1332.
Houldsworth, Michael, 1103, 1127, 1130, 1152.
Hovey, Thomas, 433, 739.
Howard, Captain, 1133.
....., Charles, Earl of Carlisle, 570.
....., ..., ..., late Governor of Jamaica, 384.
....., Thomas, petition of, 898.
Howden, Michael, 1249.
Howe, John, 30 IV.
....., Thomas, 380.
Howell, Matthew, documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 847.
Howes, Job., document signed by, 1268 I.
Howles, Barrantine, 1115.
Howlett, John, 457.
Hubbard, Edward, affidavit, deposition of, 535 XIII., 1014 V., LVI., LVII.
Hubbert, Robert, 494.
Hudson, Captain, 1015.
....., Thomas, 173, 182, 447, 212, 785, 938, 1058, 1079, 1105, 1228.
....., ..., document signed by, 1424 I.
....., ..., petition of, 212.
....., William, 15 I.
Hudson Bay, 1131, 1448.

Hudson Bay Company, memorial of, 104.
Hudson River, 533, 620, 639, 653, 655, 664, 807, 861, p. 466.
Hugg, John, junr., 1249.
Hughs, —, 996 v.
Hunlock, —, 519,* 1079.
Hunt, Colonel, 1039.
....., Ephraim, 30 v., 760, 768.
....., Josiah, documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
Hunter, Nicholas, 981 XII.
Hurrelson, Paul, 493, 532.
Hurst, James, 457, 1195.
Hutchins, John, 29 IV., 224, 233, 249, 418, 490, 506, 513, 554, 709, 746, 905, 1078, 1156.
Hutchinson, —, 576, 1147.
....., Eliakim, 739, 1062.
....., Elisah, 739, 940, 1171.
....., Elisha, document signed by, 1420 II.
....., ..., petition of, 954, 969, 1221, 1284.
Hyde, Edward, 1023.
....., Laurence, Earl of Rochester, letter from, 208.
Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury, Governor of New York, 10, 16, 18 I., 29 IV., 63, 78, 87, 134, 147, 160, 183, 194, 197, 204, 285, 290, 292, 299, 315, 332, 336, 368, 422, 426, 454, 465, 466, 471, 489, 493, 534, 570, 616, 740, 794, 836, 944, 1132, 1150, 1176, 1190, 1400, pp. 320, 339, 340, 635, 899.
....., ..., documents signed by, 29 II., III., 325, 944 II.
....., ..., commission for Government of the Jerseys, 1033, 1078.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 3, 12, 23, 29, 29 I., 41, 41 I., 42, 42 I., 74, 75, 96, 100, 100 I., 103, 139, 160, 347, 368, 379, 411, 415, 422, 423, 424, 437, 455, 490, 507, 511, 513, 519, 521, 522, 528, 533, 554, 739, 746, 750, 761, 761 I., 828, 847, 860, 860 I., 861, 861 I., 899, 905, 930, 941, 947, 962, 966, 972, 984, 997, 1078, 1078 I., 1079, 1079 I., 1084, 1126, 1283, 1372, 1394, 1394 I.
....., ..., letters, instructions, &c. to, 41, 42, 147, 160, 172, 179, 180, 224, 226, 233, 249, 250, 321, 324, 340 III., V., 346, 347, 350, 506, 513, 528, 540, 545, 554, 570, 629, 720, 731, 761, 860, 941, 963, 966, 1078, 1194, 1407 I., V.
....., ..., Governor of New Jersey, 1035, 1150.

I

Iberville, Chevalier de, 861.
Ince (Inch), Thomas, 1063, 1223 III. (*b*), 1241, 1244.
Inchiquin, Earl of. *See* O'Brien.
Indians, 13, 16, 22, 31 II., 264, 269, 285, 303, 315, 380, 401 IV., 413, 432, 433, 460, 500, 529, 543, 548, 554, 559, 611, 625, 652, 658, 672, 673, 694, 696, 698, 715, 739, 748, 760, 768, 775, 779, 795, 836, 860, 863, 871, 898, 899, 902, 908, 911, 914, 920, 940, 956, 965, 969, 996, 1014 LXVII., 1025, 1052, 1062, 1067, 1075, 1076, 1078, 1085, 1087, 1091, 1094, 1094 II., 1110, 1144, 1150, 1190, 1198, 1225, 1232, 1242, 1266, 1274, 1287, 1297, 1317, 1318, 1323, 1342, 1344, 1351, 1353, 1385, 1386, 1395, 1398, 1403, 1413, 1409, 1413, 1425 II., IX. (*b*).
....., Eastern, 13, 30, 31 III., 93, 269, 413, 460, 652, 673, 739, 768, 779, 898, 940, 1037, 1067, 1094, 1094 II., 1150, 1403.
....., Five Nations, *or* Iroquois, (*viz.*, Cayugas, Onondagas, Oneidas, Mohawks *or* Maquas, Senecas), 18 I., 315, 533, 836, 899, 1018, 1037, 1078, 1085, 1150, 1342, 1351, 1353, 1385.
....., French, 625; *and see* CANADA.
....., Kennebec, 30.
....., Maherine, 616, 836, 914.
....., Mohican, address from, 1342, 1351, 1353; *and see* Five Nations (*above*).
....., Nansemond, 616, 914.
....., Natick, 929, 1385, 1403.
....., Nattoway, 616, 914.
....., Nipmugs, 584, 1073.
....., Pennicook, 302, 625, 1037, 1094 II., 1287.
....., River, 861, 1018.
....., Shaachkook. *See* River (*above*).
....., Tuscarora, 914.
Indian River, 1407 IV.
Ingoldsby, Richard, late Lieut.-Governor of New York and New Jersey, 39, 78, 533.
Ipswich (Mass.), 433, 739, 1034.

IRELAND, 26, 189, 134, 342 I., 453, 455, 849, 1119, 1121, 1190, 1391, 1397, 1401,
Irish, Samuel, 1195.
Isle of Wight, the, 77 I., 317, 373, 388 I.
Isle of Wight County (Va.), 494, 523, 516, 914, 981 XII., 1176 VII., XII.
Ive, John, 410.
....., ..., document signed by, 267.

J

Jackson, John, documents signed by, 29 III., 748, 1332.
....., ..., memorial from, 1381.
Jacobs, David, 477.
JAMAICA, 18 I., 24 I., 36, 40, 87 III., 303, 323, 418, 453, 608 II., 727, 737, 791 I., 849, 876, 1041, 1068, 1158, 1276.
....., Governor of, 195, 301 ; *and see* Beeston, Sir William ; Handaside, Thomas ; Beckford, William ; Selwyn, William ; Inchiquin, Earl of ; Peterborough, Earl of ; Brewer, Richard ; Albemarle, Duke of ; Vaughan, John ; Carlisle, Lord ; Lynch, Sir Thomas ; Modyford, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., salary of, 536 ; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors of).
....., ..., letter to, 27 I., 301 ; *and see* Handaside, Thomas.
....., ..., letter from, 301.
....., Governor and Council of, 208, 212, 524, 657, 685, 1058, 1127, 1411.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 598, 1055 VI., 1154, 1253, 1401, 1408.
....., ..., letter from, 1055 V.
....., Secretary of. *See* Baber, John.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, 1153 I.
....., Assembly of, 3, 11, 310, 356, 367, 685, 727, 1055, 1411.
....., ..., minutes of, 284, 284 I., 524 III., IV., VIII., 727, 732, 758, 784, 886 I., 897, 1155, 1203.
Jamaica, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., journal of, 393, 412, 428, 439, 459, 476, 491, 496, 505, 727, 767, 774, 785, 806, 815, 821, 852, 862, 865, 901, 907, 919, 928, 938, 953, 970, 983, 998, 1017, 1024, 1036, 1040, 1046, 1058, 1086, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1107, 1119 V., 1127, 1134, 1143, 1164, 1182, 1197, 1218, 1228, 1327 XX.
....., ..., clerk of, letter to, 1203.
....., Council of, 356, 367, 685, 784, 818.
....., ..., minutes of, 3, 19, 27, 27 I., 161, 184, 195, 211, 253, 291, 291 I., 301, 319, 343, 385, 438, 440 I., 496, 504, 524 V., 651, 667, 729, 729 II., 764, 797, 809, 817, 820, 832, 846, 855, 870, 886 III., 896, 916, 948, 967, 979, 995, 1023, 1042, 1066, 1104, 1112, 1119 II., 1168, 1199, 1230, 1258, 1316, 1327 XVIII., 1364, 1393.
....., Councillors, 25, 27 I., 182, 183, 357, 651, 764, 1082 (iii.), 1220, 1326, 1326 I.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 173, 190, 212, 228, 254, 268, 294, 322, 344, 363, 400, 447, 458, 469, 499, 524 II., 573, 605, 624, 638, 657, 685, 693, 758, 784, 810, 818, 833, 856, 873, 882, 886 II., 917, 924, 936, 949, 955, 968, 980, 1043, 1048, 1060, 1093, 1099, 1103, 1113, 1119 III., IV., 1123, 1130, 1152, 1163, 1181, 1196, 1217, 1327 XIX.
....., Council and Assembly, minutes of, 1227.
....., agents for. *See* Heathcote, Sir Gilbert ; Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew ; Way, Benjamin.
....., currency in, 590.
....., customs, excise, 1113, 1252.
....., debts of, 384.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 19, 26, 30, 30 III., 93, 128, 162, 173, 178, 192, 212, 239, 274, 315, 319, 322, 363, 459, 476, 524 VII., 544, 570, 617, 618, 675, 729, 833, 882, 948, 996, 1082 (ii.), (iii.), 1108, 1113, 1119, 1133, 1153 I., 1168, 1224, 1238, 1239 I., 1327 XVI., 1347 I., 1360.
....., denization of foreigners, 384, 1252.
....., engineer in. *See* Lilly, Christian.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., impressment of seamen, 124, 855, 885 III., 888 II., III., 916, 948, 966, 1043, 1055 II., 1179, 1224 I., 1254, 1389 II.
....., Jews in, 412.
....., ..., petition of, 384, 384 I., 391, 421, 422, 446.
....., laws of, 109, 115, 212, 228, 254, 268, 280, 310, 310 I., 344, 356 I., 363, 384, 393, 400, 412, 439, 440 II., 445, 447, 458, 459, 469, 476, 524 VII., 606, 617, 618, 623, 631, 638, 651, 657, 667, 685, 703, 747, 756, 757, 758, 784, 785, 803, 810, 815, 818, 821, 833, 865, 870, 882, 885, 886 IV., 897, 917, 919, 928, 936, 998, 1051, 1055, 1069, 1082 (iii.), 1083, 1096, 1100 II., 1105, 1113, 1127, 1133, 1135, 1141, 1146, 1147, 1147 I., 1148, 1149, 1149 I., 1153, 1153 I., 1154, 1155, 1179, 1204, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1226, 1238, 1240, 1252, 1255, 1306, 1326, 1327 XVII., 1333, 1401, 1411, 1439.
....., ... [1683], 384, 1401.
....., ... [1688], 356 I., 367.
....., ... [1699], 689, 691.
..... merchants and planters, petition of, 1224, 1328, 1342; *and see* naval protection (*below*).
....., militia in, 173, 1119, 1306, 1314, 1327 XVI.
....., mortality, pestilence, in, 1055, 1119, 1221, 1288, 1326.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 16, 170, 319, 739, 817, 885 V., VI., 888, 888 I., 948, 966, 995, 1328, 1387, 1119, 1165, 1275, 1306, 1342, 1372, 1384, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., negroes, 228, 253, 421, 970, 983, 1097, 1107, 1113, 1119, 1124 II., III.
....., pirates, 928.
....., proposals for settling, 1428.
....., revenue of, 3, 11, 19, 23, 343, 356, 356 I., 367, 384, 490, 496, 524 VI., 598, 657, 685, 758, 764, 1105, 1133, 1217, 1326, 1411.
....., servants, 393, 412, 491, 499, 852, 874, 928, 970, 983, 998, 1143, 1217.
....., Thanksgiving, day of, ordered in, 272, 275.
....., trade of, 173, 212, 228, 421, 469, 590, 950, 1059, 1069, 1342, p. 17, 469; *and see* Kingston; Port Royal.
Jamaica, trade of—*cont.*
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 19, 212; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., ..., illegal, 1124.
....., ..., list of prices in Jamaica, 1100 I.
....., troops quartered in, 19, 26, 93, 173, 192, 208, 211, 274, 280, 344, 363, 412, 428, 439, 458, 459, 491, 499, 524, 524 III., 651, 657, 667, 685, 693, 729, 784, 785, 806, 810, 815, 818, 833, 852, 885, 886 IV., 888, 888 III., 919, 928, 936, 948, 1043, 1057, 1100, 1133, 1141, 1149 I., 1166, 1204, 1218, 1227, 1228, 1252, 1256.
....., ..., officers, petition of, 1120, 1133, 1149 I., 1256.
....., vessels seized in. *See* COURTS.
Jamaica (Queen's County), 29.
James I., 501.
JAMES II., 142 I., 837, 1400.
James, Edward, 1014 LVIII.
....., John, 1023.
James and Sarah, ship, 737.
James City (Va.), 494, 532, 836, 914, 1053.
James City County (Va.), 494, 532, 914, 1176 XII.
James Fort (Barbados), 56, 86, 328, 986 II.
..... (Jamaica), 1327 XVI.
James River (Va.), 364, 836, 1150 II., 1176 VII.
Jane and Cornelious, French ship, 87 I., II.
Jeffery (Jeffrey), George. *See* Jeffries.
Jeffreys, David, 85, 167, 996 V.
....., ..., petition, &c., of, 618, 1201, 1221.
....., Sir Jeffrey, 336, 350.
....., ..., memorials, petition, from, 317, 317 I., 324, 373, 377, 378, 388, 388 I., 391, 410.
Jeffries (Jeffery), George, 206, 238, 300, 697, 996, 996 II., III., 1365, 1425.
....., ..., letter from, 279.
Jenings, Samuel, 1035.
Jenkins, —, 499.
....., Barnaby, 161.
....., Francis, 434 I.
....., Henry, 492, 494.
Jenner, David, 1025.
Jennings, Edmund, Secretary of Virginia, 515, 914, 944, 981, 1150, 1176, 1360.
....., ..., documents signed by, 981 XV., XVI.
....., ..., petitions, letters, from, 515, 516, 522, 523, 616, 876, 876 I., II., 951, 1129.

Jennour, Captain, 608 I.
Jersey, 134, 745 I., 996 V.
....., trade with, 697.
Jersey, H.M. ship, 29, 645, 860, 861, 1190.
Jewell, John, 1038.
Jewett, Nehemiah, 433, 739.
Jews, the, 692.
....., petition of. *See* JAMAICA.
Job, Andrew, 17 I.
Joddrell, —, Clerk of the House of Commons, letter to, 1401.
John of Exon, ship, 1317.
Johns, Daniel, 30 IV.
Johnson, —, 53.
....., —, 1147 (Jamaica).
....., —, (Major), 737.
....., Daniel, 1117, 1158.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1014 VI.
....., Daniel, junr., 909, 1014 L.
....., Francis, 1327 III., V.
....., Jacob, 494.
....., James, 364.
....., Matthew, document signed by, 1290.
....., Sir Nathaniel, iate Governor of Carolina, 28.
....., ..., letter from, 909.
....., Samuel, 739.
Johnston, —, 23.
....., Martha, 1074.
....., ..., petition of, 1117.
....., Robert, 1161, 1223, 1300.
Johnstone, Jer., document signed by, 1369.
Jones, —, 538, 1158, p. 615, 617 (late Sheriff, Bermuda).
....., —, wife of above, p. 617.
....., —, 989 (Va.).
....., —, (Major), 1265, 1283.
....., Edward, Secretary of Bermuda, 87, 989, 1014 XI., XII., XIII., XV. (*a*), XVII., XXV. (*b*), XXXVI., LVIII., LXVII.
....., ..., petition of, 1282, 1282 I.–II.
....., Evan, documents signed by, 17 IV., V.
....., Francis, 1117.
....., Griffith, 15 I., 17 I., 1150 III.
....., Harry, 30 IV.
....., John, 457, 1150 III.
....., Peter, 1102.
....., Richard, Viscount Ranelagh, Paymaster-General, 78, 308, 327, 332, 430, 437, 441, 455, 465, 577, 1126, p. 195.
....., ..., report from, 985.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 618.
....., William, 981 XII., 1042, 1176 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX., 1014 LXV.
....., William, junr., 981 XII.
Jonge Jan., ship, 923 VII.
Jordan, —, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Jory, Joseph, Agent for the Leeward Islands, 576, 989.
Jose, Richard, 996 II.
Joseph, brigantine, 909.
Joux, M. de, 1115.

K

Kanderhock, 1018.
Karvis, John, 86.
Katherine (negro), 1195.
Katherine, ship, 137.
Kearley, Henry, 433, 739.
Keck, Captain, 737.
Keele, Daniel, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Keels (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Keith, George, 1190.
....., Robert, document signed by, 847.
Kelly, James, 885 III.
Kempthorn, Thomas, 30 IV.
Kendall, John, 1074.
Kennebec, 673.
Kenebec River, 739, 1094.
Kennedy, David, 1150 II.
Kennor, Rodham, 1176 VI.
Kent, Charles, 696.
....., ..., document signed by, 618.
....., Hannah, 1044.
Kent County (Pennsylvania), 17 V., 837, 1407 IV.
Kerley, Henry. *See* Kearley.
Kettlewell, Elizabeth, petition of, 572.
....., John, deceased, 572.
Key, John, 1149.
Kidd, Captain (pirate), 768.
Kijkoveral, fort, 646 IX., X.
Kimball, John, 433, 739.
....., ..., petition of, 663.
King, Henry, document signed by, 267.
....., John, 1107.
....., Thomas, 433.
King William, sloop, 791 I., 1137, 1276.
King William County (Va.), 214, 364, 494, 981 XII., 1176 VII., XII.
King and Queen County (Va.), 493, 494, 523, 532, 616, 914, 981 XII., 1176 XII.
King's County (New York), 861.

Kingston (Jamaica), 128, 173, 212, 228, 253, 268, 280, 310 I., 344, 363, 400, 412, 439, 447, 458, 459, 504, 524 III., VII., 590, 617, 618, 623, 631, 691, 758, 818, 846, 852, 883, 885, 888, 888 III., 916, 938, 948, 968, 1040, 1048, 1051, 1054, 1069, 1096, 1082 (i.), (ii.), 1083, 1100 II., 1108, 1119, 1124 I., 1130, 1133, 1135, 1141, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1149 I., 1192, 1153, 1153 I., 1154, 1155, 1204, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1224 I., 1226, 1233, 1238, 1238 I., 1239 I., 1261, 1288, 1295, 1306, 1314, 1315, 1322, 1326, 1327, 1327 XVI., 1347 I., 1354, 1360, 1401, 1424 I.
....., Justices and Vestry of, petition of, 1154.
Kingston (New York), 100.
Kingston, H.M. ship, 124, 270.
Kinnoul, Earl of. *See* Hay, William.
Kinsale, H.M. ship, 209, 457, 988, 1009, 1137, 1320.
Kippax, Peter, document signed by, 981 VI.
Kipps, William, 86.
Kipps Bay, 860.
Kiquotan, 575, 1031, 1150 II.
Kirby, Richard, 123, 143, 289, 311, 583, 1224 I.
....., ..., letters, &c. from, 123 IV., V., VI.
Kirshaw, Samuel, 1154.
Kirton, Philip, 1063.
....., ..., petition of, 1109, 1121.
Kittery (Maine), 225, 739, 1039.
Kitty Witty (Newfoundland). *See* Quidi Vidi.
Knapp, Captain, 298.
Knight, Charles (Knights), 212, 438, 638, 1104, 1238, 1347 I.
....., ..., petitions, letters, from, 1082 (iii.), 1083 (I.), 1141, 1148.
Knowles, Samuel, 739.
....., Thomas, 885 III., IV.
Knowlton, Nathaniel, 433, 739.

L

Lakeman, Abraham, documents signed by, 29 III., IV.
....., William, 1426.
La Marque, François, 899.
Lambert, Thomas, 1249.
Lamego, Aaron, 301.
Lameth, Lovis, 545.
Lancaster (Mass.), 775.
Lancaster County (Va.), 1176 XII.
Lancey, Stephen de. *See* Delaunay.
Lands End, the, 77 I.
Lane, —, 860 (Va.).
....., John, 185 (New Hampshire).
Langdon, Tobias, petition of, 1245.
Langhorne, Jeremiah, 17 I.
Langley, Andrew, 173, 1046.
Lapthorne, George, 418.
....., ..., letter from, 422.
....., J., document signed by, 418.
....., ..., letter from, 422.
Larrale, Captain, 1403.
Larramore, Thomas, 30, 30 IV., 315, 319, 1399.
Lark, brigantine, 56, 86, 135, 148, 227, 328, 456, 572, 805, 880, 826, 827, 844, 927, 1102, 1241, pp. 140, 330, 447.
Larkin, George, H.M. Commissioner, 35, 87, 89, 136, 535, 535 II.–XI., XIV.–XVIII., XX., XXI., 608 VI.
....., ..., Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 628, 630, 650, 687, 704, 744, 991, 1013, 1014, 1014 III., V., VI., IX., X., XI., XII.–XIX., XXI.–XXX., XXXV.–XXXIX., LI., LII., LIX., LXIII., LXV., LXVII., 1158.
....., ..., letters from, 23, 237, 237 I., 391, 392, 395, 398, 468, 503, 503 I., II., 535 IX., 538, 569, 569 I., 590, 608, 608 VI., 632, 723, 723 I., 930, 957, 989, 1014, 1014 XXV. (*a*), LXVII., 1313.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 508, III., 632, 637, 723, 532, 743, 747, 988, 1014 II.
Lassister, William, 981 XII.
Lassuse, —, 1264 IV.
Latane, Lewis, document signed by, 981 VI.
Lauder, John, 457.
Laurence, William, 100 I.
....., ... documents signed by, 29 III.
....., ..., junr., petition of, 1249.
Laville, M., 1116 II., 1191, 1264 III.
Lawes (Lawe), Nicholas, 212, 343, 499, 967, 1054, 1133, 1153, 1192, 1221, 1226, 1238, 1326.
....., ..., letter from, 1153 I.
Lawrence, —, 673.
....., John, Factor to the Royal West India Company at St. Thomas, 1121.
....., Richard, 981 XII.
....., Sir Thomas, Secretary of Maryland, 847.

Lawrence, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 1190.
....., ..., petition of, 379.
Lawson, Thomas, document signed by, 450, XVII.
Lawton, Charlewood, 893, 900.
Layton, Thomas, 140.
Lea, Philip, document signed by, 535 XIV.
Leach, William, 30 IV.
Leacroft, George, affidavit of, 1014 XI.
Leake, John, 103, 140, 191, 281 I., 305, 479, 716, 783 I.
Lee, —, 559.
....., Richard, 1053.
....., Robert, petition of, 142, 142 I., 233, 411.
....., William, 15 I.
Leeds, Daniel, 519, 1035, 1079.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, the (*viz.*, Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts), 163, 1448; *and see* CARIBBEE ISLANDS.
....., Gove nor of, 163, 237; *and see* Codrington, Christopher; Stapleton, Sir William; Mathews, William.
....., Governor and Council of, letter to, 593.
....., Secretary of. *See* Larkin, George.
....., General Assembly of, 473, 669, 692, 701, 741.
....., agents for. *See* Cary, Richard; Jory, Joseph.
....., ..., letter to, 1372.
....., customs, excise, 536, 566, 593.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 106, 192, 536, 547, 572, 675, 1270, 1278.
....., denization of foreigners, 436, 490, 495, 542, 635.
....., French. *See* FRANCE.
....., Indians, 914; *and see* Indians.
....., Jews in, 692.
....., laws of, 3, 160, 297, 299, 355, 407, 408, 409, 411, 436, 455, 474, 475, 484, 495, 542, 590, 635, 689, 692, 700, 701, 732, 741, 803, 1440.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 1319; *and see* naval protection (*below*).
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 97, 737, 926, 1009, 1315, 1319, 1368, 1372, 1384, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., negroes, 692.
....., papists, settlement of, in, 455, 741; *and see* Mackenin.
....., trade of, 97, 692, 950, 1009.
Legg, John, 30 V.
Legg—*cont.*
....., Samuel, 433, 739, 760, 1302.
Legge, William, Baron Dartmouth, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 1129.
....., ..., documents signed by, 6, 8, 11, 20, 32, 77 I., 172, 188, 215, 218, 251, 292, 305, 339, 342, 342 I., 416, 426, 434, 446, 471, 473, 474, 479, 495, 527, 533, 536, 562, 565, 578 I., 580, 628, 681, 687, 688, 741, 742, 744, 750, 758, 789, 838, 839, 840, 642, 845, 889, 890, 891, 892, 937, 964, 965, 1000, 1179, 1189, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1213, 1214, 1260, 1281, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1389 II., 1390, 1405.
Leigh, William, 494.
Leisler, Jacob, 100, 1405.
Leland, Sarah, 86.
....., William, 86.
Leogane (Hispaniola), 87 III., 123, 195.
Leonard, —, 519, 1079.
Leslie, John, 769, 1063, 1223 III. (*b*), 1244.
Leu, Philip, document signed by, 1014 XXXVIII.
Leverett, John, 1403.
Levesay, Colonel, 208.
Levitt, James, 85, 996 V.
....., (Levett), Sir Richard, 53, 73.
....., ..., memorial of, 773.
Lewall, Samuel, 739.
Lewis, Evan, 1115.
....., John, 127, 184, 190, 1103, 1164, 1228.
....., ..., petition of, 301.
....., John, 572 (Barbados).
....., Odoardo, 190, 1097, 1218.
....., William, 253.
Lewis, Port, 1150 IV.
Lewis Town, 1150, 1407 I., p. 902.
Light, Roger, petition of, 522.
Lightfoot, John, 1115, 1186.
Lightwood, Ellis, 80, 1223.
Ligon, Richard, 914, 1186.
Liguanée (Jamaica), 617, 888 III., 1327, 1327 XVI., XVIII., 1424 I.
Lillington, George, 1195, 1343.
Lilly, Christian, engineer, 212, 344, 885, 1119, 1153 I., 1221, 1238, 1312.
....., ..., letters, reports from, 128, 271, 310, 498, 631, 727 II., 1108, 1295, 1314, 1354.
....., ..., letters to, 455, 490, 498.
Ling, Matthew, 100 I., 237.
....., ..., document signed by, 42 II.
Lippincott, Kestore, 1249.

Lipscombe, William, 981 XII.
Lisbon, 72, 276, 318, 342 I., 389, 390, 403, 1088, 1315, p. 85, 616.
Little Compton (Mass.), 433.
Liverpool, 23, 55 I., 72 I.
Livesay, John, 208, 1149 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 1100.
Livingstone, Robert, document signed by, 325.
....., ..., letter from, 899, 930, 1018, 1022, 1395.
Lloyd, David, 17 I., 18 I., 24 I., 256.
....., Edward, 434 I.
....., Thomas, letters, &c., from, 1116, 1116 I., II., 1191 I., 1192, 1234, 1264 I.-VIII.
Locke, John, late member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 232.
Lockerman, Abraham, document signed by, 748.
....., Jacob, junr., 1031.
Lodwick, Charles, 134, 209, 336.
....., ..., letter to, 1372.
Loftes, Thomas, petition of, 880.
Logan, James, Secretary of Pennsylvania, 17 I., II., 950.
....., ..., letter from, 1407, 1407 III.
London, 23, 209, 248, 460, 592, 792, 834, 836, 849, 950, 1332, 1428.
....., Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry.
....., merchants of, petition of, 38 II., III., 45, 45 I., II., 71, 72; *and see* VIRGINIA (naval protection); TRADE, Council of (representations).
Long, Charles, 173, 785, 865, 883, 919, 998, 1024, 1048, 1326, 1326 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 1046.
....., George, 672, 696, 715.
....., ..., affidavit of, 696.
....., George, junr., 698.
Long Island, 142 I., 416, 695, 860, 861, 1400.
Lookerman, Jacob. *See* Lockerman.
Lopez, Andrew, petition of, 384.
Lord High Treasurer, the, 28; *and see* Godolphin.
....., letter to, 3; and *see* TREASURY.
Lords, House of, address from, 1401.
....., ..., order of, 1290, 1295.
....., ..., report to, 1334, 1342, 1360, 1372, 1390, 1391.
....., Clerk of. *See* Johnson.
LORDS JUSTICES of England, letters, instructions, from :—
[1698], 103, 191, 654.
[1699], 996 II.
Lords Justices of England—*cont.*
....., Order in Council :—
[1699], 215.
....., petition to [1697], Barbados, Richardson; Thornburgh, 215; *and see* Colleton, Sir John.
Loring, John, 1171.
Lothrop, Barnabas, 1323.
....., ..., document signed by, 1420 VII.
Lough, William, deceased, 914.
Love, John, document signed by, 267.
Lovell, Samuel, 901.
....., ..., document signed by, 1100.
Low, John, petition of, 492.
Lowe, Colonel, 459, 469, 499.
Lowman, S., p. 900.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, 1141.
....., ..., letters from, 279, 281, 686, 1236, 1240, 1367, 1372, 1378, 1391, 1392.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 28, 305, 306, 422, 423, 747, 751, 911, 915, 1146, 1170, 1178, 1233, 1235, 1378 I., 1384, 1391, 1392, 1397; *and see* CUSTOMS.
Lowther, George, 18 I., *p.* 901.
....., James, an Officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 622, 1262, 1347, 1354.
Loyalty, brigantine, p. 616.
Lucas, Robert, Lord Lucas of Shenfield, 288.
Ludwell, Philip, 103, 1115.
Luke, —, 1150 II.
Lund, Thomas, 545.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Lundy Island, 899.
Lunn, Arthur, 981 XII.
Lurting, Robert, document signed by, 325.
Lushington, —, 1327 XII.
Lyddal, John, deceased, 1115.
Lyell, Captain, 737.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 1071.
Lyme, 23, 55 I.
Lynch, Sir Thomas, late Governor of Jamaica, 384.
Lynde, Benjamin, 739.
....., Joseph, 739.
Lyne, Edward, letter to, 1424.
Lynes, John, 115.
Lynhaven Bay (Va.), 982 III.
Lynn (Mass.), 433, 739.
Lynton, Moses, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Lyte, Edward, 1109.
....., Paul, 1063.

M

Macarty, Andrew, 30 IV.
....., Charles, deposition of, 338, 444.
....., James, 30 IV.
....., Thaddeus, 380.
Macconess, 413.
Machet, Peter, 1327 III.
Mackenin, Daniel, 635.
....., ..., petition of, 455, 461, 461 I.
Madeira, 164, 1128.
..... (wine), 5, 184, 496, 524, 880, 1100 I.
Madeira, ship, 5, 57, 124 I., 456.
Madrid, 124 I.
Maherine River, 836.
Maidstone, H.M. ship, 737, 1137.
MAINE, 433, 611, 969, 996, 1067, 1094, 1425 (*f*).
Mainwaring, A., a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 1412 I.
....., Thomas, 457.
Major, Anthony, document signed by, 618.
....., Francis, 981 XII.
....., John, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Malden (Mass.), 433, 739.
Malebranche, Père, 232.
Mallagain, William, 1014.
Manamoit (Mass.), 760, 1232, 1242.
Manerly, Gabriel, 393.
Mannikin Town, 493, 532, 836, 1115, 1186.
Mansbridge, sloop, 791 I., 1041, 1276.
Manston, Ephraim, 1234.
Mapp, Thomas, junr., 457.
Marable, George. *See* Marrable.
Marblehead (Mass.), 433, 543, 613, 739, 898.
March, John, 93, 529, 652, 795, 1039, 1052, 1144, 1284, 1385.
....., ..., letter from, 380, 652, 694.
Marchand, —, 301.
Margery, Martin, 30 IV.
Marion, Samuel, 1385.
Markham, William, 869, 1186.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill.
Marlborough (Mass.), 380, 433, 739, 969, 1266.
Marrable, George, 494.
Marshall, Thomas, 1195.
Marshfield (Mass.), 433, 739.
Marston, Benjamin, 1237.
Martha's Vineyard, 760, 939.
Marten, Walter (Martin), 1151, 1407 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 368 III.
Martin, —, 715.
....., John, 30 IV., 135.
....., Richard, 1226.
....., ..., deposition of, 670.
....., Samuel, 737, 1223, 1329, 1330.
....., Walter. *See* Marten.
Martin Brandon, parish, 127.
Martingale, Isaac, document signed by, 401 VI.
MARTINIQUE, 34, 36, 40, 87 III., 125, 148, 192, 193, 200, 209, 298, 301, 362, 547, 737, 738, 805, 849, 926, 950, 959, 986, 1011, 1014 LV., LVII., 1072 I., 1088, 1119, 1138, 1158, 1222, 1223, 1265, 1270, 1316, 1326, 1327 XV., 1378, 1370 I., 1387, 1389 II., 1391, pp. 63, 99, 617.
....., Intendant of. *See* Robert, M.
Mary, fort (Saco), 269, 517, 779, 920, 1037, 1413.
Mary Gallant, Island of, 737, 1026 I.
MARYLAND, 455, 462, 861, 1150.
....., Governor of. *See* Seymour, John; Blakiston, Nathaniel; Nicholson, Francis; Andros, Sir Edmund; Effingham, Lord Howard of.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 158, 158 I.; *and see* Seymour.
....., Governor and Council, letter to, 599.
....., Governor in Council, appeals to, 434 I.
....., President and Council, 147, 492, 658, 847, 1190.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 364, 492, 575, 847.
....., ..., ... to, 158, 158 I., 159, 160, 233, 245, 847, 675, 681, 1031, 1061.
....., Secretary of. *See* Lawrence, Sir Thomas.
....., Council of, letters to, 103, 590.
....., ..., minutes of, 260, 379, 575, 658, 663, 828, 847, 1031, 1061, 1118.
....., Councillors, 160, 434 I.
....., Act for Religion, 23, 75, 141, 147, 169, 183, 245, 201, 202, 204, 550, 847, 1190.
....., boundaries, 7, 279, 490, 532, 588, 681.
....., currency in, 892; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., customs, excise, 599.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 570, 675, 722, 1118, 1150.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 722, 860; *and see* New York.
....., impressment of seamen, 379, 575.
....., Indians, 658; *and see* Indians.
....., lands in, 490.
....., laws of, 110, 155, 160, 233, 245, 279, 490, 536, 599, 681, 747, 756, 756 I., 825, 843, 934, 1441; *and see* Act for Religion (*above*).
....., ..., [1692], 843.
....., ..., [1695], 589.
....., ..., [1699], 588, 850, 851, 854, 934.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 38, 38 I., II., III., 45, 45 I., II., 55, 55 I., 71, 72, 72 I., 73, 77, 77 I., 97, 763, 763 I., 777, 790 I.; *and see* Virginia (merchants); naval protection (*below*).
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 38 I., II., III., 45 I., II., 53, 55 I., 71, 72, 72 I., 73, 77, 77 I., 97, 103, 126, 133, 134, 138, 147, 158, 158 I., 159, 160, 171, 244, 245, 450 I., 763, 763 I., 777, 778, 790 I., 794, 914, 981, 1150, 1176, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., negroes, 658.
....., pirates, 171, 1150; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers, 141, 847, 1190.
....., revenue of, 16, 77 I., 599, 1150.
....., Thanksgiving, day of, 575.
....., trade of, 16, 38, 45 I., II., 1150 II.
....., ..., Acts of, 435; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., ..., illegal, 847.
....., ..., imports, tobacco (account of), 1352, 1360, 1366.
Mason, Arthur, 320, 380, 694.
....., George, document signed by, 450 xviii.
....., G., document signed by, 450 xviii.
....., ..., letter to, 1288 I.
....., Henry, documents signed by, 267, 618.
....., John, 199 I., 265, 501, 649 I., 717, 1249.
....., John Tufton, 501.
....., Rebecca, 981 xii.
....., Robert, 66 I., 501.
Mason—*cont.*
....., Simon, letter from, 1288 I.
....., Stephen, 1083.
....., ..., letters, memorials, &c. from, 1147 I., 1221, 1238, 1240, 1250, 1257, 1331, 1331 I., 1369, 1401.
Massachusetts Bay, 401 iv., 954.
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joseph; Andros, Sir Edmund; Coote, Richard.
....., ..., letters to, 529; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* American Colonies.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Povey, Thomas.
....., Governor and Council of, letter to, 597.
....., Secretary of. *See* Addington, Isaac.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 31 iii., 543.
....., ..., minutes of, 1420 viii.-xvi.
....., ..., letter to, 31 iii., 536.
....., Council of, letter to, 536.
....., ..., minutes of, 13, 92, 198, 269, 302, 320, 380, 413, 432, 477, 488, 517, 529, 530, 548, 584, 613, 625, 652, 694, 717, 759, 779, 798, 800, 902, 920, 939, 956, 978, 999, 1008, 1025, 1034, 1037, 1039, 1044, 1052, 1062, 1073, 1081, 1087, 1144, 1171, 1231, 1237, 1302, 1323, 1349, 1385, 1403, 1413, 1420 viii.-xvi., 1426.
....., Councillors, 739, 760, 775, 801, 898.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 31 iii., 433, 448, 460, 478, 500, 518, 739, 760, 768, 775, 795, 801, 863, 871, 875, 898, 908, 921, 929, 940, 954, 969, 1067, 1075, 1076, 1201, 207, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1259, 1266, 1274, 1284, 1296, 1317, 1335, 1344.
....., agent for. *See* Chiampanti, John; Phips, Constantine.
....., boundaries (with Connecticut), 13, 929.
....., college in. *See* Harvard College.
....., currency in, 654, 656, 765, 765 I., 766, 772, 773, 1299.
....., customs, excise, 30, 31 iii., 908, p. 249.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 13, 30, 31 II., 265, 269, 302, 315, 380, 413, 433, 460, 477, 500, 518, 529, 543, 570, 611, 613, 673, 675, 687, 687 I.,

Massachusetts Bay, defences of, stores of war for—*cont.*
759, 760, 779, 801, 813, 813 I., 908, 922, 965, 978, 1025, 1039, 1073, 1201, 1266, 1296, 1398, 1422, 1422 I.; *and see* Casco Bay; Castle Island.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York. *See* NEW YORK (defences).
....., ..., state of defences, 611.
....., engineer in. *See* Romer, W.
....., General Fast ordered in, 31 IV., 269, 1075.
....., Indians, 13, 30, 31 II., 93, 302, 315, 413, 433, 460, 500, 529, 543, 548, 584, 611, 625, 652, 673, 694, 739, 760, 768, 775, 779, 795, 801, 863, 898, 902, 908, 920, 929, 956, 969, 1025, 1034, 1052, 1062, 1067, 1073, 1075, 1076, 1087, 1094, 1094 II., 1144, 1242, 1317, 1323, 1344, 1385, 1398, 1403, 1413, 1425 II.; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 30, 31 III., VI., VII., VIII., 111, 315, 460, 500, 518, 768, 921, 954, 1076, 1296, 1299, 1344, 1442.
....., ..., [1697], 654, 656, 765, 765 I., 766.
....., militia in, 30 V., 315, 413, 673, 999, 1025, 1385, 1413.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 30, 269, 315, 432, 611, 641, 646, 673, 965, 1398.
....., negroes, 775, 929, 954, 1039.
....., pirates, 1398; *and see* Pirates.
....., Post-Office in, 775; *and see* Boston.
....., ..., revenue of, 30, 697.
....., state of defences of, 611.
....., Thanksgiving, day of, ordered in, 31 V., 500, 1296.
....., timber in, 543.
....., trade of, 611.
....., ..., Acts of, enforcement of, 30, 611; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., ..., illegal, 315, 611.
....., ..., troops quartered in, 413, 625, 779, 902, 1081, 1144, 1171, 1323, 1344, 1399, 1413, 1426.
....., vessel seized in, 269.
Mastertown, Robert, 214.
Masters, Richard, document signed by, 1086.
....., Thomas, 15 I., 1407 III.
Match Coats (Va.), 523.
Mather, Cotton, 448.
....., Increase, 13.
Mathews, William. *See* Matthews.
Matron Wright's Plantation, 523.
Matthews, Baldwin, 515.
....., Peter, 96, 134, 279, 286, 287, 290, 299, 326, 336, 411, 422, 430, 437, 455, 513, 563, 740 861, p. 195.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 131, 429, 441, 442.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 1071.
..... (Mathews), William, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1421.
Maurice, Colonel. *See* Morris.
May, William, 616.
Maycock, Thomas, 769, 826, 1063, 1064, 1091, 1223 III. (*b*).
Mayes, Henry, 981 XII.
Mayles, Jacob, 1014 LVIII.
Maynard, Samuel, 1063, 1244.
Maynwaring, A. *See* Mainwaring.
Mayo, Samuel, 428, 439.
Maxwell, James, 940.
....., Thomas, 83, 675, 682, 688, 708, 742, 994, 1063, 1161, 1223, 1327 XII.
....., ..., petition of, 1109.
....., Thomas, junr., petition of, 1121.
Mead, —, 1412 I.
Mead(s), Captain, 737.
Meadows, Sir Philip, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 1129.
....., ..., documents signed by, 6, 8, 11, 20, 32, 37, 61, 70, 77 I., 100, 172, 178, 188, 201, 205, 215, 218, 235, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250, 252, 292, 305, 337, 339, 342, 342 I., 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 372, 373, 374, 398, 404, 407, 410, 415, 416, 426, 434, 446, 471, 473, 474, 479, 495, 496, 506, 507, 508, 511, 527, 533, 536, 555, 562, 565, 578 I., 580, 611, 612, 621, 623, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 665, 666, 681, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 731, 741, 742, 744, 750, 758, 782, 789, 790 I., 829, 838, 839, 840, 842, 845, 889, 890, 891, 892, 903, 903 I., 922, 937, 958, 959, 960, 966, 999, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1149, 1149 I., 1160, 1166, 1174, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1213, 1214, 1243, 1260, 1281, 1287, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1314, 1383, 1389 II., 1390, 1405.
Meakins, Robert, 173, 190, 901, 1196.
Mears, —, 136.
Medfield (Mass.), 433, 739, 775.

Medina, Moses de, petition of, 384.
Mein, Patrick, 86, 994, 1384.
....., ..., document signed by, 1370 I.
....., ..., Surveyor-General of Customs in Southern America, 1391, 1392.
....., ..., letter from, 1391.
Meinzey, Adam, 30 IV.
Mendon (Mass.), 433, 478, 739, 1073.
Menville, —, 24 I.
Metcalfe, John, document signed by, 267.
Mercer, Thomas, document signed by, 1086.
Mercier (Mercer), John, 563.
....., ..., letter from, 582.
Merrett, Solomon, 318, 545, 556, 1315.
....., ..., documents signed by, 316, 1332.
....., ..., memorials, letters from, 370, 378, 387, 391, 1379, 1379 I., 1381.
....., ..., letters to, 371, 1360.
Merrick, —, 209.
....., John, 86.
....., Thomas, 1122, 1300.
....., ..., petition of, 572.
....., William, 1232.
Merrimac, 969.
Merrimac River, 1323.
Merriwether, Francis. *See* Merryweather.
Merryweather, —, 214.
....., Francis, 480, 514.
....., Michael, document signed by, 981 VII.
....., Thomas, 480, 514, 1053.
Mexico, 22, 87 III.
Mico, Richard, document signed by, 267.
Middelburgh, 646 V., VII.
Middle Ground (Jamaica), 1133.
Middlesex County (Mass.), 30 V., 302, 432, 433, 523, 584, 694, 739, 969, 1025, 1403, 1413, 1420 I.
..... (Va.), 494, 981 XII., 1176 VII., XII.
Middleton, Lewis, 1138.
Miers, John, 1150 IV.
Milborne, Jane, petition, &c., of, 535 XVI., 1014 XII.
Mildmay, —, 1119.
Milford, H.M. ship, 988.
Mill, William, 1121.
....., ..., petition of, 826.
Mill Bridge (Boston), 920.
Mill Creek (Boston), 1037, 1232.
Millington, Sir Thomas, 129.
Mills, Captain, 844.
....., John, 584, 769, 826.
....., Samuel, 885 III., IV.
....., William, 456.
Milne, William, 135.
Milner, Francis, 981 XII.
Milton (Mass.), 433, 769.
Minge, James, petition of, 493, 523.
Minors, Charles, Secretary of Bermuda, 839, 913.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1014 X., 1014 LXIII.
....., ..., letter from, 508 III.
....., ..., letters to, 508 II., 1014 XVII.
Minot, Stephen, 433, 518.
....., ..., petition of, 478.
Minville, Samuel de, petition of, 515.
Mississippi, 861, 1018.
Mitchell, D., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 170, 526.
....., ..., letter from, 1322.
....., H., documents signed by, 1071, 1424 I.
....., James, deposition of, 575.
....., Robert, 229.
....., Thomas, 320.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1071.
Modyford, Sir Thomas, late Governor of Jamaica, 25, 363, 764.
Mogridge, Thomas, 572.
Momentaong, Jeremy (Indian), 956.
Mompesson, Roger, 1044, 1170, 1174, 1180; *and see* Mumperson.
Monck, Eliza, 779.
....., Mary, 920.
Monro, John, document signed by, 981 VI.
....., And., document signed by, 981 VI.
Montesse (Mountesse), —, 150, 315.
Montreal, 860, 969, 1078.
MONTSERRAT, 323, 453, 791 I., 1041, 1068, 1276.
....., Governor of. *See* Codrington, Christopher.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors of).
....., Councillors, 239, 473.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 570.
....., laws of, 112, 258, 437, 445, 654, 662, 666, 668, 669, 741, 773, 803, 838.
....., negroes, 666.
Moody, James, 127, 140, 174, 191, 214, 364, 450 XX., 735, 814, 876, 877, 879, 964.
....., ..., letters from, 103, 364.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 103, 364.
....., John, letter from, 799, 799 I., 803.
....., Samuel, 652, 920.
....., William, 808.

Moor, —. *See* Mildmay.
Moore, Captain, 1118, 1150, 1190.
....., James, Governor of Carolina, 303.
....., ..., letters from, 27 I., 438, 1098.
....., John, 16, 18 I., 237, 299, 324, 841, 1150, pp. 896, 899, 900.
....., ..., document signed by, 858.
....., ..., letters from, 15, 381, 1045, 1150 III., 1372, 1383, 1383 I.
....., ..., brother of above, 324, 381, 841.
....., Josiah, 1061.
....., ..., letter from, 1061, p. 662.
Morant, Port, 1428.
Mordaunt, Charles, Earl of Peterborough, late Governor of Jamaica, 3, 4, 86, 122, 125, 148, 200, 274, 328, 356, 362, 538, 737, 842, p. 140.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 129.
....., ..., ... to, 11, 851.
....., ..., (Commander in Chief at Jamaica), 274, 356.
....., ..., memorial from, 273.
Moreton, Emmanuel, 27 I., 447, 496, 1326.
Morgan, Thomas, 737, 1109.
Morley, George, a Commissioner of Prizes, document signed by, 1320.
Morrels, Isaac, 433.
Morris, Anthony, 15 I., 17 I.
....., John, 1014 V.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1014 LIII., 1086.
....., Lewis, 24 I., 74, 519, 1035, 1079, 1400.
....., ..., letter from, 23.
....., Richard, 494, 1053.
....., Robert, 1063.
....., Stephen, 1091.
....., Thomas, 1026, 1029.
....., ..., petition of, 1026 I.
Morse, Samuel, petition of, 929.
Morton, —. *See* Moreton.
Moseley, Edward, 494.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XVII.
....., Edward, junr., document signed by, 450 XVII.
....., John, 809.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XVII.
Moses, Colonel, 737.
Mosey, —, 1327 XII.
Mosquito Point (Jamaica), 617, 618, 1082 (iii), 1315, 1322.
Moss, James, 494.
Moxis (Indian), 694, 739, 898, 996, 1025.
Moxon, —, 448.
Mount, —, 996 V.
Mount Desart, 529, 898.
Mount Hope Neck (Bristol), 929, 940.
Mountesse, —, 150; *and see* Montesse.
Mountford, Thomas, petition of, 532.
Mounts Bay, 1137, 1276.
Muedy River (Mass.), 31 VIII.
Muddiford, Sir Thomas. *See* Modyford.
Mumby, Valentine, 173, 938, 983.
Mumperson(s), Roger, 950; *and see* Mompesson.
Mulder, —, p. 16.
Mundy, Joseph, documents signed by, 29 III., IV.
Munier, Paul, 529, 530, 548, 652, 1171.
Murdah, John, 981 XII.
Muschamp, George, petition of, 847, 1118.
Musgrave, C., a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 176, 622, 1262, 1347, 1354.

N

Nanfan, John, late Lieut.-Governor of New York, 41, 43, 44, 62, 75, 100, 250, 325, 331, 422, 437, 441, 442, 443, 444, 454, 464, 464 I., 465, 466, 489, 528, 533, 554, 861, 966, 1000, 1078, 1084, pp. 195, 201.
....., ..., letters from, 50, 53, 96, 134, 740, 740 I., 930, 985, 985 I., 1132, 1132 I.
....., ..., memorial concerning, 383, 411, 534, 989.
....., ..., petition of, 295, 296, 299, 324, 336.
Nanney (Mulatto), 535 XI., 1014 XIX.
....., deposition of, 535 XII., 1014 XX.
Nansemond County (Va.), 493, 494, 492, 532, 836, 981 XII., 1176 XII.
Nanticoke, 658.
Nantuckett Island, 30 V., 433, 739.
Napier, Robert, 364, 1115.
....., Mrs., petition of, 1115.
Narrows, the, 695, 835, 861, 905.
Naskeag, 529, 548, 652.
NASSAU (Bahamas), 79.

Nassau Island. *See* Long Island.
Natick, 1385; *and see* Indians.
Naval Officers, 16, 103, 140, 191, 206, 256 I., 300, 364, 450 XX., 492, 557, 575, 592, 914, 916, 981, 993, 1031, 1053, 1150 II., 1153, 1223 VI., 1364; *and see* Sheafe, Sampson; Cary, Miles; Armstrong, Robert; Lee, Richard; Plater, George.
Naval Stores, 14, 14 I., II., 29, 53, 59, 84, 96, 124, 134, 147, 153, 183, 193, 203, 204, 206, 225, 233, 276, 277, 300, 304, 306, 335, 335 I., II., 336, 378, 391, 404, 404 I., 405, 406, 411, 455, 502, 533, 537, 541, 543, 545, 570, 579, 581, 590, 627, 662, 672, 696, 822, 972, 992, 1020, 1094, 1095, 1111, 1198, 1201, 1219, 1226, 1240, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1269, 1283, 1331, 1331 I., 1396, 1398.
....., subscribers for producing, letter from, 824; *and see* Mason, Stephen; Oursel, Nicholas; Dudley, Sir Mathew; Wharton, William; Bridger, J.; Haynes, Richard.
NAVY, the Royal. *See* H.M. ships:—
Adventure.
Advice.
Anglesey.
Benjamin, store-ship.
Blackwall.
Boyne.
Bredah.
Bristol.
Burford.
Canterbury.
Carcass, bomb.
Centurion.
Chichester.
Colchester.
Coventry.
Cumberland.
Cresswell, tender.
Defiance.
Dreadnought.
Dunkirk.
Eagle, advice-boat.
Earl, fire-ship.
Edgar.
Elizabeth, sloop.
Essex, prize.
Experiment.
Falmouth.
Gloucester.
Gosport.
Greenwich.
Guernsey.
Hermon, fire-ship.
Jersey.
Kinsale.
Kingston.
Navy, the Royal: Ships—*cont.*
Maidstone.
Milford.
Norwich.
Oxford.
Pendennis.
Recovery.
Resolution.
Ruby.
Rye.
St. Antonio, sloop.
Seaflower.
Seahorse.
Serpent, bomb-ketch.
Southampton.
Strombolo, fire-ship.
Sunderland.
Trial, sloop.
Windsor.
Yarmouth.
York.
Navy Board, letter from, 676, 1095, 1185, 1289.
....., ..., letter to, 1095.
....., impressment of seamen. *See* JAMAICA; MARYLAND; NEWFOUNDLAND.
....., prizes, commissioners of, letter from, 1291, 1291 I.; *and see* Prizes.
....., stores. *See* Naval Stores.
Nazeran, Elias, 363, 412.
Neal, Christopher, 494, 516.
....., ..., petition of, 482.
Nedham, Robert, 173, 667, 785, 806, 1143, 1152, 1217.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
....., William, 173, 938, 1218, 1258.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
Nedin, Isaac [? Jacques], 1124 VI.
....., ..., letter to, 1124 IV.
Needles, the, 323, 791 I.
Negroes, 5, 22, 29, 87 III., 127, 215, 228, 253, 328, 421, 422, 473, 521, 523, 658, 665, 666, 692, 775, 792, 804, 880, 909, 923 IV., 929, 954, 981 XIII., XIV., 983, 1014 LXVII., 1039, 1059, 1091, 1097, 1102, 1107, 1110, 1113, 1119, 1124 II., III., 1138, 1167, 1173, 1195, 1224 I., 1265, 1270, 1370 I.
....., acts concerning, 5, 29, 148, 692, 954, 970, 1091, 1110.
Negus, —, letter from, 570.
Nelson, Gilbert, 89, 538, 1014 LVI., LVII., 1158.
....., ..., deposition of, 1014 XLIII., XLV., 1158 VI.
....., John, 13.
....., Richard, deposition of, 1158 IX.

Nelson—*cont.*
....., Richard, junr., deposition of, 1158 xi.
Neptune, ship, 1291, 1291 i., 1320, 1342, 1401, 1406, 1423, 1423 ii.
Nesbit, Lieutenant, 737.
Nestagione. *See* Canestagione.
Nevis, 40, 87, 323, 436, 453, 561, 737, 791 i., 792, 1041, 1068, 1276.
....., Governor of. *See* Codrington, Christopher.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* American Colonies (Governors of).
....., President of, 737.
....., General Assembly of, 461 i., 741, 786, 838; *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Agent for. *See* Jory.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 570.
....., lands in, title to, 1005; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
....., laws of, 297, 299, 461 i., 786, 794, 946, 946 i., 989, 1005, 1006, 1027, 1028, 1077, 1443.
....., naval protection for, 849.
....., negroes, 792.
....., Papists, settlement of, in. *See* Leeward Islands.
....., troops quartered in, 192, 280.
Newbury (Mass.), 413, 433, 652, 739, 921.
Newbury (New Hampshire), 269.
Newbury County (Mass.), 1420 v.
Newcastle (Delaware), 16, 18 i., 168, 1111, 1200, 1234, 1407 iv. 1425 i.
Newcastle (New Hampshire), 611, 698, 712.
Newcastle County, 17 v., 837.
New England, 192, 501, 694, 849, 860, 1448.
....., Governor of, 804; *and see* Dudley, Joseph; Coote, Richard.
....., Government of, account of the present state of, 1425 ii.
....., Agent for. *See* Bridger, John.
....., currency in. *See* Massachusetts.
....., defences of, state of, 611.
....., Indians, 860; *and see* Indians.
....., merchants trading to, memorial from, 1360, 1369; *and see* naval protection (*below*).
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 124, 157, 872, 1208 i., 1389, 1389 i., ii.
New England—*cont.*
....., naval stores, 53, 59, 96, 124, 134, 147, 153, 165, 183, 233, 258, 264, 267, 306, 336, 378, 404, 502.
....., ..., undertakers for raising, memorial from, 84, 160, 203, 304; *and see* Wharton, William; Dudley, Sir Matthew.
....., timber in, 455; *and see* naval stores (*above*).
....., trade of, 783 i., 849.
....., ..., illegal, 783 i.; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
Newfoundland, 103, 127, 170, 191, 233, 545, 556, 567, 576, 673, 715, 766, 773, 799, 808, 867, 1224 i., 1328, 1376, 1448.
....., Agent for the Company at. *See* Thurston, John.
....., Carbonier, inhabitants of, petition from, 1, 324, 782; *and see* merchants (*below*).
....., defences of, stores of war for, 1, 105, 156, 316, 318, 342 i., 348, 361, 370, 371, 387, 479, 485, 490, 526, 552, 556, 560, 562, 562 i., 607 i.-iv., 609, 626, 636, 676, 676 i., 683, 689, 690, 713, 751, 752, 782, 783 i., 794, 872, 1116, 1131, 1332, 1334, 1338, 1342, 1381, 1381 i.; *and see* Trade, Council of (reports from).
....., engineer in, 342 i.; *and see* Richards, Michael.
....., fishery of, 156, 170, 233, 312, 316, 342 i., 348, 350, 361, 369, 387, 442, 442 i., 479, 485, 526, 552, 582, 783, 783 i., 794, 1264, 1315, 1332, 1338, 1362, 1379, 1379 i., 1381, 1381 i.; *and see* merchants (*below*).
....., French in. *See* France.
....., impressment of seamen, 403.
....., merchants of, memorial from 156, 156 i., 316, 318, 336, 342, 342 i., 348, 350, 361, 369, 382, 387, 391, 403, 1332, 1334, 1342, 1381, 1389, 1389 i., ii.; *and see* defences (*above*).
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 312, 316, 318, 342 i., 348, 350, 361, 361 i., 369, 382, 382 i., 387, 389, 390, 403, 442, 442 i., 479, 485, 552, 562, 607 iii., iv., 659, 660, 706, 715, 782, 783, 783 i., 867, 872, 1315, 1339, 1389 i., ii.
....., trade of, 16, 156, 233, 306, 312, 315, 783, 783 i., 794, 1332, 1338, 1362, 1381, 1381 i.; *and see* merchants (*above*).

Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., troops quartered in, 49, 53, 60, 60 I., 64, 75, 156, 192, 233, 281 I., II., 299, 305, 467, 475, 479, 485, 513, 577, 590, 607 I., 626, 710, 734, 734 I., 751, 752, 780, 781, 782, 819, 1116, 1264, 1264 I.-VII., 1342.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, 315, 501.
....., Governor of, letter to, 565; *and see* Dudley, Joseph; Cranfield, Edward.
....., ..., letter to, [1701], 150.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., Governor and Council of, 68, 137, 150, 168, 217, 996, 1245.
....., ..., letter to, 601.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Partridge, William; Usher, John.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, 265, 1234.
....., Secretary of, 31, 137, 167, 235, 261; *and see* Story, Charles; Davis.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Assembly of, 8, 168, 239, 698, 730.
....., Council of, minutes of, 137, 150, 167, 185, 229, 235, 261, 307, 334, 536 A., 414, 996 II., VI., 1094, 1183, 1200, 1234, 1245, 1409, 1420 V., VI., VII.
....., Councillors, 206, 238, 698, 715, 996 II., 1234, 1245.
....., ..., report from, 711.
....., Council and Assembly, minutes of, 574, 1114, 1125, 1246, 1365, 1382.
....., Council in Assembly, minute of, 168, 189, 213, 217, 996 VII., 1070, 1106, 1111, 1425 IV.
....., account of the present state of, 1425 II.
....., Agent for. *See* Vaughan, William; Ashhurst, Sir Henry.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 265.
....., ..., appeals from, 898.
....., ..., customs, excise, 185, 213, 235.
....., day of thanksgiving ordered in, 536 A., 1365.
....., debts of, 1365, 1382.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 30, 137, 168, 185, 225, 265, 570, 611, 672, 675, 687, 687 I., 813, 813 I., 922, 965, 996 IV., 1044, 1070, 1111, 1114, 1125, 1225, 1234, 1365, 1382, 1398, 1422, 1422 I., II., III.-X.; *and see* NEW YORK (defences).
....., state of defences of, 611, 922.
....., Indians, 30, 269, 432, 611, 672, 696, 698, 715, 1409, 1425 II.; *and see* Indians.
....., lands in, 545, 570, 619, 1414; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward; TRADE, Council of (representations from).
....., laws of, 30, 67, 68, 137, 185, 189, 213, 265, 315, 544, 996 VIII., 1029, 1094, 1206, 1214, 1398 II., 854, 911, 930, 942, 942 I., 943, 947, 1006, 1007, 1251, 1444.
....., martial law in, 1365, 1382.
....., militia in, 672, 698, 1200, 1225, 1245, 1365, 1382, 1425 I.
....., naval protection for, 641, 646, 872, 965.
....., naval stores, 225; *and see* Navy, the Royal (stores); Partridge, William.
....., Proprietor of, 501, 1214; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward; Allen.
....., timber, 206, 225, 627, 996, 1094; *and see* naval stores (*above*).
....., trade of, 189.
....., ..., illegal, 206, 276, 300, 307, 309, 315, 697.
....., acts of, enforcement of. *See* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., troops quartered in, 1114, 1200, 1385.
....., vessels seized in. *See* *Success*, sloop; Montesse, ———, *Speedwell*, sloop; *Hopewell*, ship.
Newichewannock, 1025.
NEW JERSEY, 7.
....., Governor of, 1033; *and see* Cornbury, Viscount; Hamilton, Andrew; Basse, Jeremiah; Bowne, Andrew.
....., ..., letter to, 675; *and see* Cornbury.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors of).
....., Governor and Council of, 74, 519, 1079, 1267.
....., ..., letter to, 602.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 39; *and see* Ingoldsby, Richard.
....., Secretary of. *See* Sonmans, Peter.
....., Assembly, of, journal of, 1249, 1267, 1285, 1297, 1318, 1336, 1350, 1361, 1374, 1386.

New Jersey—*cont.*
....., Council of, 519, 720.
....., ..., minutes of, 1035, 1038, 1049, 1150 I.
....., Councillors, 519, 1035, 1049, 1079.
....., General Assembly of, 519, 720.
....., courts in. *See* COURTS.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 519, 570, 675, 1079.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 720, 966; *and see* NEW YORK (defences).
....., Indians, 1297, 1318, 1374, 1386; *and see* Indians.
....., lands in, 564; *and see* Allen, Samuel; Proprietors (*below*); Indians (*above*).
....., laws of, 1249, 1267, 1297, 1374, 1445.
....., militia in, 24 I., 519, 1033, 1079, 1400.
....., pestilence in, 24 I.
....., proprietors of, 519, 1033, 1079, 1249, 1297, 1400; *and see* Allen, Samuel.
....., Quakers in, 519, 1079; *and see* Quakers.
....., revenue, 1297.
....., thanksgiving, day of, ordered in, 761.
New Kent County (Va.), 494, 981 XII., 1115, 1176 XII.
New London (Connecticut), 432, 673, 1353.
Newman, Henry, 694, 739.
Newnam, Matthew, deposition, &c., of, 535 XXI. (*a*), 1014 XIV., 1142.
Newnham, Samuel, 885 III.
New Perlican (Newfoundland), 387, 1379 I.
New Plymouth, Colony of, 739, 760, 795, 800, 920, 929.
Newport, T., a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 1412 I.
Newport (Rhode Island), 30 I., II., 674 II.
Newton, Thomas, 334, 543.
....., ..., letters to, 30 I., 673.
Newtown (Mass.), 433, 739.
NEW YORK, 336, 340 III.
....., Governor of. *See* Cornbury, Viscount; Coote, Richard; Fletcher, Benjamin; Andros, Sir Edmund.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors of).
....., Governor and Council of, 100 I., 336, 340 III., 340 V.
....., ..., letter to, 600.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly, address from, 29 III., 37.
New York—*cont.*
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 39; *and see* Ingoldsby, Richard; Nanfan, John.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, memorial to, 340 V; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
....., Secretary of, 24 I.; *and see* Clarkson, Matthew; Honan, Daniel.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Representatives, House of, 100.
....., ..., address from, 29 IV., 37.
....., ..., journal of, 29 V., 553, 571, 585, 591, 610, 620, 639, 653, 655, 664, 680, 695, 709, 726, 733, 748, 776, 796, 807, 816, 822, 835, 1145, 1156, 1172.
....., Council of, 96, 100, 100 I., 822.
....., ..., minutes of, 147, 340 II., 340 IV.
....., Councillors, 96, 100, 100 I., 224, 249, 340 V., 422, 426.
....., Council and Assembly of, 29.
....., Agents for. *See* Thrale, John; Matthews, Peter.
....., boundaries, 748.
....., currency in, 861; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., customs, excise, 620, 653, 835.
....., debts of, 29, 41, 100, 533.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 29, 41, 42, 42 II., 249, 285, 286, 379, 528, 533, 554, 570, 571, 620, 622, 622 I., 647, 647 I., 675, 709, 726, 732, 733, 748, 750, 776, 822, 835, 861, 905, 1018, 1190.
....., ..., quota of assistance to, 103, 265, 315, 379, 450, 481, 521, 522, 532, 533, 540, 551, 557, 558, 559, 629, 715, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 748, 822, 828, 857, 860, 944, 944 II., III., IV., V., 951, 954, 964, 966, 1067, 1150, 1190.
....., ..., state of, 528; *and see* TRADE, Council of (representations).
....., engineer in. *See* Romer, William.
....., French in. *See* FRANCE.
....., Indians, 285, 533, 554, 1018; *and see* Indians.
....., Secretary for Indian affairs. *See* Livingstone, Robert.
....., inhabitants of, address from, [1701], 23, 147.

New York—*cont.*
....., lands in, grants of, 117, 142 I., 629, 1431.
....., laws of, 3, 29, 29 IV., VI., 75, 96, 100, 100 I., 102, 113, 204, 250, 250 I., 313, 411, 422, 425, 471, 483, 533, 545, 554, 556, 568, 568 I., 570, 571, 585, 591, 620, 629, 639, 653, 655, 664, 680, 695, 709, 726, 733, 748, 761, 776, 807, 835, 905, 966, 1446.
....., ..., [1700], 226, 233, 554.
....., merchants trading to, memorial from, 1372, 1388, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., militia in, 29, 422, 533, 571, 639, 776, 822, 861, 905, 996.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 29, 157, 171, 654, 673, 822, 950, 1208 I., 1372, 1388.
....., naval stores, 29, 533, 581, 972.
....., negroes, 29.
....., pestilence in, 24 I., 29.
....., pirates, 29 IV.; *and see* Pirates.
....., Post Office in, 422, 425, 568, 570.
....., revenue of, 29, 29 VII., 100, 422, 571, 585, 822.
....., ..., account of, 1394 I.
....., servants, 761.
....., state of the Province of, 528; *and see* Trade and Plantations, Council of.
....., Thanksgiving, day of, ordered in, 761.
....., trade of, 29, 861.
....., ..., illegal, 29 IV.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 160, 172; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., troops quartered in, 50, 51, 53, 62, 63, 78, 90, 91, 92, 96, 131, 134, 278, 285, 286, 287, 295, 299, 308, 314, 318, 324, 325, 327, 331, 332, 336, 388 I., 422, 424, 429, 430, 431, 437, 441, 442, 443, 454, 464, 464 I., 465, 466, 489, 489 I., 490, 513, 528, 533, 740, 794, 966, 985, 985 I., 1000, 1084, 1126, 1132.
Nicholls, —, 901, 1400.
....., ..., letter from, 979.
....., Harvey, 343, 948.
....., Thomas, 1124 I., 1327 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 1346.
Nicholson, Francis, Governor of Virginia, 38, 559, 663, 761, 828, 860, 981 VII., 1033, 1150, 1150 II., 1190.
Nicholson, Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 53, 58 I., 244, 379, 449, 450, 450 I., 451, 452, 522, 727, 732, 735, 790 I., 944, 944 I.-V., 961, 961 I., 964, 981, 981 I.-XVII., 982, 982 I.-IV., 993, 1053, 1129, 1133, 1136, 1176, 1176 I.-XXI., 1360.
....., ..., addresses, letters, instructions, to, 158, 158 I., 233, 449, 450.
....., ..., ..., [1700], 324, 721.
....., ..., ..., [1702], 450, 521, 522, 550.
....., ..., ..., [1703], 550, 557, 558, 596, 633, 675, 721, 853, 854, 914, 964, 981, 1053, 1155, 1176 VI.
....., ..., late Governor of Maryland, 1150.
Nicholson, ship, 214.
Nicoll, William, documents signed by 29 III., IV., 748.
Nobbs, Benjamin, document signed by, 847.
Noble, —, 663.
Noden, Charles, 1014 LXVII.
....., ..., document signed by, 1380.
Noell, Thomas, document signed by, 325.
Nomoine River (Va.), 559.
Nore, the, 780.
Norfolk County (Va.), 494, 515, 516, 981 XII., 1176 XII.
Norment, John, petition of, 1115.
Norriwague (Noridgwalk), 1198, 1398.
Northampton (Mass.), 433, 500, 739, 775.
Northampton County (Va.), 364, 557, 981 XII., 1176 XII.
Northey, Sir Edward, Attorney-General, 28, 101, 134, 183, 534, 915, 1236.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 160, 283, 378, 501, 545, 556, 654, 749, 853, 866, 866 I., 868, 868 I., 1007, 1155, 1159, 1175.
....., ..., opinions, reports, &c. from:—
American Colonies, currency in, 866; *and see* American Colonies.
....., laws of, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1175.
....., naval stores from. *See* New England (*below*).
....., Governors, arrest and prosecution of, 383, 444, 444 I.
Barbados, laws of, 747, 753, 753 I., 1167, 1173, 1184, 1215, 1216.

Northey, Sir Edward, Barbados—*cont.*
....., trial of spies, 259.
Bermuda, Governor of, 534.
Jamaica, laws of, 1069, 1096, 1083.
Leeward Islands, laws of, 297, 299, 436, 455, 474, 490, 495, 635.
Massachusetts, law of, [1697], 656, 765; *and see* MASSACHUSETTS (currency in).
Montserrat, laws of, 258, 263, 437, 445, 654.
Nevis, law of, 786, 794, 946, 946 I., 989, 1005, 1006.
New England, naval stores, 405; *and see* NEW ENGLAND.
New Hampshire (Propriety of), 199, 199 I., II., III., 204, 501, 564, 580 I.
....., lands in, title to, 257, 258, 545.
....., laws of, 930, 942, 942 I., 1007; *and see* NEW HAMPSHIRE (laws).
New York (Atwood; Weaver), 160.
....., Bayard; Hutchins, 418, 490, 506, 513, 554.
Pennsylvania, laws of, 747, 753, 755.
Rhode Island, law of, 1342, 1348, 1391, 1415, 1415 I.
Virginia, laws of, 747, 753, 754.
Northumberland County (Va.), 482, 494, 516, 1176 XII.
Norton, —, 1040 (Jamaica).
....., James, late Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts, 120.
Nottingham, Benjamin, 494.
....., Earl of. *See* Finch, Daniel.
Norvell, Hugh, 1176 VI.
NORWAY, 1121, 1185.
Norwich, H.M. ship, 124, 270, 1055 II.
Norwood, —, widow, 379.
Nova Caesaria, 1035, 1249, p. 301; *and see* NEW JERSEY.
NOVA SCOTIA (Acadie), 13, 739, 1131, 1338.
Noyes, Thomas, 30 V.

O

Oakes, Thomas, 433, 739.
Obin, Sieur, 1025.
O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin, late Governor of Jamaica 356 I., 384.
O'Coke, —, document signed by, 450 XVII.
Old Church Yard (Barbados), 1241.
Old Harbour (Jamaica). 948.
Old Perlican (Newfoundland), 387, 1379 I.
Old Road (St. Kitts), p. 616.
Oldys, William, 1291 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 1423 I.
Oliver, Nathaniel, 929.
....., Thomas, 433, 739.
Onnondage, 733, 861, 905.
Oporto, 1332.
Orange County (New York), 571.
Orange Fort (Barbados), 86, 572.
ORDNANCE, Board of, 479, 1360.
....., ..., reports, letters, &c., from, 176, 204, 205, 622, 622 I., 647, 647 I., 654, 686, 689, 713, 794, 813, 813 I., 981, 981 XVII., 1262, 1265, 1287, 1316, 1342, 1347, 1347 I., 1354.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 205, 233, 686, 690, 716, 1170, 1177, 1205, 1283, 1287, 1295, 1314, 1315, 1347 I.; *and see* Bridges, William.
....., Master-General of, 1306.
....., Surveyor of. *See* Bridges, William.
Orgill (? Argles), Andrew, 173, 774, 938, 1086, 1097, 1220.
Ormand's Fort (Barbados), 86.
Ormstone, Joseph, 3.
Osborn, Alexander, 30 IV.
Osburn, Jeremiah, 30 IV.
Otis, Joseph, 477, 739.
Oulder, William, document signed by, 1164 V.
Oursel, Nicholas, 1240.
....., ..., memorial, &c. from, 267, 1250.
Outerbridge, William, 237, 1014 XLIII., XLVIII., L., LI., p. 616.
....., ..., deposition of, 1158 XII., XVI.
....., ..., documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII., XXXIX., XL.
....., William, junr., 1074.
Owaneko (Indian), 1353.

Owen, George, deposition of, 535 XVIII., 1014 XXXV.
....., Griffith, 950 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 1407 I., II.
....., Robert, document signed by, 847.
Owners' Adventure, ship, 575.
Oyster River, 672, 696, 698, 715, 1425 I.
Oxford (Mass.), 795, 1073, 1413.
Oxford, H.M. ship, 981, 982, 1061, 1150, 1150 II., 1190.

P

Packer, Joseph, 30 IV.
....., Thomas, 1125, 1413, 1425 I.
Paget's Fort (Bermuda), 1356.
Paggen, Peter, document signed by, 618.
Paice, Joseph, documents signed by, 267, 1369.
....., ..., letter to, 1148.
Paige, Nicholas, 30 V.
Palmer, —, 161.
....., John, 433.
....., ..., document signed by, 1086.
....., Joseph, 168.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
Panama, 22.
Pannquass, Came (Indian), 658.
Papueduck, 1034.
Paquasset, 625.
Paris, 301.
Parke, John, document signed by, 618.
Parker, —, 696.
....., George, 379.
....., Hannaniah, 739.
....., James, letters, &c., from, 1327 XIII., XIV.
....., Thomas, 981 XII.
....., William, document signed by, 1086.
Parks, —, 53.
Parry, Thomas, 1081.
Parsons, John, 15 I.
Partridge, John, 969.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
....., William, Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 85, 137, 183, 206, 206 I., 233, 235, 243, 279, 276, 299, 300, 309, 477, 529, 574, 603, 609, 612, 614, 627, 675, 697, 698, 730, 996, 996 II., III., 1070.
Partridge, William—*cont.*
....., ..., late Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 1094, 1183, 1200, 1245, 1365, 1382, 1385, 1425, 1425 I., II., X.
....., ..., letters from, 183, 238, 315, 413, 432.
....., ..., letter from, [1699], 455.
....., ..., document signed by, 996 IV.
....., Samuel, 30 V., 739.
Paschall, Thomas, 15 I.
Passage Fort (Jamaica), 938, 948, 1135.
Patch, Thomas, 433, 739.
Patuxent, 379, 575, 663, 1071.
Paul, Richard, document signed by, 1424 I.
Paunceford, Edward, 96, 299, 324, 455.
....., ..., letters to, 99, 327.
Pay-Master-General, the, p. 195; *and see* Ranelagh.
Pay Office, the. *See* Jones, Edward; Paunceford, Edward.
Payne, Nathaniel, 760, 801.
....., Stephen, 433.
....., William, 460, 500.
Paxton, William, 17 I.
Peabody, John, 739.
Peace, ship, 1125.
Peachey, —, 73.
Pead, John, 457.
....., William, 572, 661, 1065.
....., ..., petition of, 661.
Peake, John, 901.
....., ..., document signed by, 450, XVIII.
Peasley, John, 608 I., 1014 LV.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1014 III., LVI.
....., ..., letter to, 468.
Pedro (Indian), 22.
Peeke, John, 173, 883, 998, 1024, 1058, p. 653.
Peele, Robert, 981 XII.
Peers, George, 5, 86, 547, 1063, 1102, 1109, 1229, 1244.
Pegg, Daniel, 15 I.
Pegwocket, 969; *and see* Pigwocket.
Peirce, Daniel, 13, 30 V., 413, 433, 652, 739, 779, 798, 920, 978, 1025, 1081, 1323.
....., Ephraim, 739.
Pelham, Herbert, 1232.
Pemaquid, 13, 30, 31 II., III., 264, 315, 433, 448, 518, 611, 687 I., 1094, 1198, 1201, 1232, 1266, 1398.
Pemberton, Phineas, 950 II.
Pembroke Tribe (Bermuda), 1014 XVI (*b*).
Pendarvis, Alexander, a Commissioner of Prizes, document signed by, 1291.

Pendexter, Philip, 1052.
Pendennis, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270.
Penhallow, Emanuel, letters, &c., from, 120, 120 I., II., 625.
....., Samuel, 315, 1114, 1125, 1234, 1245, 1425, 1425 I.
Penhethman, Timothy, document signed by, 981 VIII.
Peniston, Anthony, junr., 1142.
....., Richard, document signed by, 535 III., XIV., 1014 XXXVII., XXXVIII.
Penn, William, Proprietor and Governor of Pennsylvania, 3, 7, 12, 15, 15 I., 17 V., 21, 23, 28, 218, 219, 256 I., 368, 368 III., 576, 761, 802, 803, 858, 864, 903 I., 904, 950, 1045, 1150, 1150 II., 1156, 1175, 1180, p. 14.
....., ..., documents signed by, 9 I., 20, 21, 23, 24 II., 218, 368, 368 IV., 910, 911.
....., ..., letters, memorials, &c., from, 9, 18, 24, 47, 53, 177, 183, 204, 207, 218, 219, 221, 233, 234, 590, 604, 677, 684, 705, 715, 724, 728, 823, 825, 837, 843, 864, 869, 878, 878 I., 879, 884, 893, 900, 937, 962, 989, 1407.
....., ..., letter to, [1702], 3.
....., ..., letters, instructions, &c. to, [1703], 18 I., 21, 24, 24 I., 147, 154, 160, 163, 177, 256, 258, 509, 675, 684, 705, 718, 728, 811, 869, 884, 941, 950, 950 II., III., IV., 977, 984, 1002, 1006, 1407, 1407 I., 1407 IV., VI.
Pennicook, 625, 694, 1025.
PENNSYLVANIA, 861.
....., Governor of. *See* Penn, William.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., ..., Lieut.-Governor of, 16, 17 V.; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew; Evans, John.
....., Governor and Council of, 17 II., 256.
....., Secretary of. *See* Logan, James.
....., ..., letter from, 1407 III.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* Courts.
....., Lower Counties of, address, &c., from, 16 II., 17 IV., V., 256, 368 II.; *and see* Penn, William.
....., Three Lower Counties in, 218; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew; Penn, William.
Pennsylvania—*cont.*
....., surrender of the Government of, 837; *and see* PROPRIETARY COLONIES; Three Lower Counties (*below*).
....., President and Council, government by, 761, 858, 1150.
....., ..., letters, &c. from, 1151.
....., Assembly of, 16 III.
....., Council of, 950 II.
....., ..., minutes of, 17 III.
....., ..., letters from, 1407, 1407 I., IV.
....., Councillors, 950 II.
....., Council in Assembly of, minutes of, 17 I., II.
....., boundaries, 7, 1407 IV; *and see* Lower Counties (*above*).
....., currency in, 590, 604, 892, 974; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward; MASSACHUSETTS (currency).
....., defences of, stores of war for, 17 V.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 718, 860, 966; *and see* NEW YORK (defences).
....., laws of, 47, 160, 163, 207, 234, 747, 753, 755, 772, 974.
....., militia in, 16, 17 V., 18 I., 1407 I.
....., naval stores, 1265, 1269, 1283.
....., Quakers in, 16, 17 V., 218, 219; *and see* Quakers.
....., revenue of, 324.
....., trade, 17 V., 977.
....., ..., acts of, 3.
....., ..., ..., enforcement of, 23; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., ..., illegal, 256 I. (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), p. 899.
Pennsylvania Company, 1283; *and see* Byfield, Thomas.
....., constitution of, 1286.
....., memorials, &c., from, 1292, 1295, 1360, 1377.
Penny, Henry, 137, 315.
Penny Pot House, 15 I.
Penobscot, 543, 625, 739, 996, 1171.
Peperel, —, 1039.
Pereira, Ishack, 391.
....., ..., letter from, 421, 422.
Peroe, Captain, 87 III.
Perpudook, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Perrott, Jane, 1327 XIII.
Perry, Micaiah, Agent for Virginia, 53, 134, 174, 176, 450, 576, 860, 1295, 1342, 1372.
....., ..., documents signed by, 376, 378.

Perry, Micaiah—*cont.*
....., ..., memorials, letters, from, 366, 545, 773, 777.
....., ..., letters to, 52, 1315, 1360.
Person, John, document signed by, 42 II.
Perth Amboy, 519, 1033, 1038, 1079, 1150, 1190, 1286, 1297, 1400.
Peru, 1299.
Pestell, Beaumont, document signed by, 1086.
Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Charles.
Petit Guavas, 123, 323, 1026 I.
Petits Habitants, 737.
Pettis, Thomas, 981 XII.
Petty Harbour (Newfoundland), 1264 V., 1379 I.
PHILADELPHIA, 15 I., 18 I., 42, 368 II., 616, 941, 950 II., 1078, 1150, 1190, 1407 I., III., V., p. 899.
....., charter of, 15 I., 16; *and see* Penn, W.
Philadelphia County, 17 I.
Phelps, Isaac, 433.
Phillips, Adolf, 3, 23, 28.
....., John, 13, 30 V., 739, 940, 1403.
....., Richard, 1115.
....., Timothy, 432.
Phippen, David, 999.
Phippard, Sir William, 53, 73, 350.
Phips, Constantine, Agent for Massachusetts, 30, 250, 576, 1342, 1344.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 258, 264, 925, 1201, 1296.
....., ..., letter to, 1170.
....., Samuel, 433, 739.
....., Sir William, 673.
Phlepps, Frederick, 982.
Pickering, Benjamin, 30 IV.
....., John, 698, 715, 1425 I.
Piers, Henry, 438, 967, 1316.
Pigwocket, 1025, 1144, 1398; *and see* Pegwocket.
Pigg, John, 981 XII.
Pike, Francis, 457.
Pilgrim, John, 1102, 1229, 1241, 1244.
Pillar (coinage), 1299.
Pinhorne, William, 519, 1035, 1079.
Pinnenburg, ship, 923 XII.-XV.
Piraguas (pereaugers), 1158, 1158 XV., p. 616.
Pirates, 29 IV., 136, 171, 503, 628, 673, 768, 1014, 1014 XXXIX., XLIX., L., LI., LXVIII., 1016, 1074, 1150, 1158, 1158 I.-VIII., 1205, 1313, 1398; *and see* Tew.
Pirates—*cont.*
....., act concerning, 628, 630, 704, 928, 1014 LI.
....., commission for trial of, in the Plantations, 855, 928, 988, 1014 LI., 1074, 1205.
Piscataqua, 13, 85, 93, 137, 198, 199 II., 225, 269, 315, 380, 529, 543, 590, 625, 898, 902, 969, 996 IV., 1025, 1052, 1081, 1094, 1144, 1221, 1246, 1413, 1426, pp. 409, 603.
Piscataqua River, 265, 611, 672.
Piscataway, 611, 687 I.
..... River, 687 I.
Pittman, James, 885 III.
Placentia, 30, 192, 315, 316, 342 I., 361, 380, 523, 673, 716, 783 I., 1071, 1116, 1131, 1191, 1191 I., 1264, 1332, 1338, 1342.
Placentia Bay, 156.
Plaisted, Ichabod, 137, 315, 543.
Plater, George, 379, 663, 1150, 1190.
..... ,....., letter from, 1061.
..... ,....., petition of, 847, 1118.
Plowman, Daniel, 939.
....., Matthew, documents signed by, 618, 1405.
Plymouth, 369, 382, 453, 706, 791 I., 792, 867, 1276, 1332, 1387.
....., mayor of, officers of, letters from, 402, 442, 442 I., 676, 676 I.
Plymouth (Mass.), 433, 739, 1039, 1144, 1323.
Plymouth (Montserrat), 666, 737.
Plymouth, Council of, 501.
Plymouth County (Mass.), 30 V., 477, 739, 768, 1025.
Point Comfort (Va.), 616, 836.
Pollard, Edward, petition of, 658.
Pollexfen, John, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 1129.
..... ,....., documents signed by, 6, 8, 11, 20, 32, 37, 61, 70, 77 I., 100, 158, 172, 178, 188, 201, 205, 215, 218, 235, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 252, 292, 305, 337, 339, 342, 342 I., 347, 353, 354, 356, 358, 372, 373, 374, 398, 404, 407, 410, 416, 426, 434, 446, 473, 474, 479, 495, 496, 506, 507, 508, 511, 527, 533, 536, 555, 562, 565, 578 I., 580, 611, 612, 621, 623, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 665, 666, 681, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 731, 741, 742, 744, 750, 758, 782, 789, 790 I., 829, 838, 839, 840,

Pollexfen, John, documents signed by—*cont.*
842, 845, 1000, 1005, 1019, 1149, 1149 I., 1160, 1166, 1174, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1213,1214, 1243, 1260, 1281, 1287, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1314, 1383, 1389 II., 1390, 1405, 1410.
Poole, 342, 387, 1332.
....., merchants of, petition of, 156; *and see* Newfoundland (merchants).
....., Mayor of, letter from, 402.
Pope, Robert, 1151.
Popple, William, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations, 14 I., 461 I., 503, 985.
....., ..., letters, &c., from :—
[1702], 2, 21, [? 28], 38, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 59, 62, 63, 71, 77, 77 I., 99, 241, 272, 538.
[1703], 138, 139, 152, 153, 163, 171, 232, 240, 242, 243, 255, 256, 257, 263, 286, 287, 290, 297, 305, 312, 326, 327, 331, 333, 346, 369, 371, 382, 382 I., 383, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 423, 424, 425, 441, 442, 442 I., 470, 490, 497, 498, 501, 509, 510, 538, 606, 632, 642, 656, 659, 661, 683, 684, 728, 735, 743, 749, 751, 752, 753, 756, 770, 772, 781, 783, 783 I., 786, 790, 790 I., 808, 811, 848, 850, 853, 866, 866 I., 884, 887, 915, 941, 942, 943, 957, 984, 988, 990, 991, 992, 1002, 1004, 1007, 1050, 1051, 1069, 1077, 1135, 1136, 1140, 1146, 1158, 1159, 1165, 1175, 1178, 1203, 1223, 1235, 1278, 1294, 1298, 1308–1312, 1321, 1325, 1348, 1351, 1359, 1362, 1370, 1389, 1389 I., II., 1392, 1406, 1408, 1423.
....., ..., letters, &c., to :—
[1702], 14, 21, [? 24], 44, 45, 55, 58, 60, 60 I., 64, [? 125], 240, 242, 395, 538.
[1703], 126, 133, 157, 169, 177, 182, 272, 281, 348, 369, 370, 382, 382 I., 387, 389, 390, 394, 394 I., 417, 538, 560, 568, 577, 607, 660, 676, 676 I., 683, 684, 706, 710, 728, 734,
Popple, William, letters, &c., to—*cont.*
734 I., 743, 762, 763, 780, 799, 819, 853, 867, 887, 925, 957, 988, 988 I., 1009, 1009 I., II., 1013, 1014, 1026, 1051, 1072, 1108, 1137, 1140, 1157, 1220, 1223, 1223 I.-IX., 1236, 1263, 1276, 1288, 1288 I., 1294, 1298, 1310, 1320, 1320 I., 1321, 1325, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1331 I., 1359, 1367 [? 1368], 1370, 1376, 1379, 1379, I., 1392, 1422, 1422 I., 1423.
Popple, William, junr., letters from, 154, 1180, 1188, 1397.
Port Charles (Jamaica), 1325; *and see* Charles, Port.
Port Royal (Jamaica), 123, 124, 161, 173, 184, 211, 212, 228, 253, 254, 280, 284, 289, 291, 301, 310, 310 I., 319, 344, 363, 412, 439, 447, 453, 457, 458, 491, 496, 498, 499, 504, 505, 524, 524 VII., 544, 583, 590, 606, 617, 618, 621, 623, 631, 638, 645, 667, 685, 693, 758, 774, 784, 818, 833, 846, 856, 865, 870, 882, 885, 885 III., IV., 888, 928, 936, 948, 970, 979, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1055 II., VII., 1082 (i.), (iii.), 1083, 1108, 1119, 1133, 1141, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1149 I., 1153, 1153 I., 1155, 1204, 1221, 1224 I., 1238, 1238 I., 1239 I., 1261, 1275, 1288 I., 1306, 1314, 1315, 1322, 1325, 1326, 1327 XV., XVI., 1354, 1360, 1401, 1424 I., p. 443; *and see* Charles, Port.
....., freeholders, &c., of, petition of, 1082.
Port Royal (Carolina), 303, 1268.
Port Royal (Nova Scotia), 30, 380, 488, 500, 518, 543, 611, 673, 1037, 1052, 1067, 1094, 1398.
Port St. Pierre (St. Kitts), 125.
Portlock, Edward, document signed by, 981 VI.
Portmore, Lord. *See* Colyear, David.
Porto Bello, 22, 123, 124, 275, 1327.
Porto Rico, 124.
Portsmouth (England), 5, 122, 235, 382.
Portsmouth (Mass.), 1231.
Portsmouth (New Hampshire), 167, 1145.
Portsmouth, ship, 996 III.
PORTUGAL, 206, 246, 342 I., 348, 350, 369, 382 I., 389, 390, 403, 442 I., 783 I., 1088, 1332, 1376.

Portugal Cove (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Post-Master General, the, 568, 570.
....., ..., letters to, 425, p. 350.
Potomac, 1150 II.
Povey, John, Clerk of the Privy Council, 128.
....., ..., documents signed by, 66 I., 101, 142, 175, 179, 197, 202, 216, 220, 221, 224, 375, 405, 406, 408, 409, 483, 542, 586, 587, 614, 615, 647, 648, 649, 650, 668, 669, 671, 699, 700, 701, 703, 745, 812, 813, 894, 895, 904, 971–977, 1027, 1028, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1279, 1282, 1307, 1371, 1412, 1412 I.
....., Thomas, Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts Bay, 198, 413, 861, 969, 999, 1052, 1125, 1231, 1385.
....., ..., letter to, 863.
Powell, Daniel, 1327 III.
....., John, 53, 64, 299, 305, 306, 580.
....., ..., document signed by, 49.
....., ..., memorial from, 75, 279, 281, 281 I., II.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 1086.
Powys, Sir Thomas, 350.
Preble, Abraham, 739, 1034.
....., ..., junr., 800.
Prideaux, Roger, 295, 336, 338, 340, 341, 383, 444, 534, 554, 1078, p. 195.
....., ..., petition of, 340 III.
Prince, Law, document signed by, 618.
Prince, sloop, 1276.
Prince George's County (Va.), 914, 1176 VII., XII.
Princess Ann County (Va.), 450 XVII., 494, 981 XII., 1176 XII.
Prior, Matthew, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 339.
....., ..., documents signed by, 6, 8, 11, 20, 32, 37, 61, 70, 77 I., 100, 158, 172, 178, 188, 201, 205, 215, 218, 235, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 292, 305, 337, 339 I., 342, 342 I., 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 372, 373, 374, 398, 404, 407, 410, 416, 426, 434, 446, 471, 473, 474, 479, 495, 496, 506, 507, 508, 527, 533, 536, 555, 562, 565, 578 I., 580, 611, 612, 621, 623, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 665, 666, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 750, 782, 789, 790 I., 829, 838, 839, 840, 842, 845, 889, 890, 891, 892, 922, 937, 958, 959, 960, 964, 965, 966, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1019, 1149, 1149 I., 1160, 1166, 1174, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1213, 1214, 1243, 1260, 1281, 1287, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1314, 1383, 1389 II., 1390, 1405, 1410.
Privateers, commission and instructions for, 1295, 1303.
Privy Council, the, 170, 472.
....., ..., letters, petitions, to, 143, 745, 745 I.
....., ..., order of, 745, 745 I.
....., ..., report to, 890.
Prizes, Commissioners of, letters, memorials from, 1320, 1320 I., 1342, 1401, 1406.
....., ..., letter to, 1309, 1315, 1406; *and see* Duncombe, Anthony; Morley, George; Anstis, John; Gosselin, W.; Brereton, Edward; Yard, R.; Pendarvis, A.; WEST INDIES.
....., trial of, 1279.
PROPRIETARY COLONIES (*viz.* Bahamas, Carolina, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island), 822, 1150, 1150 II., 1448.
....., re-assuming of, to the Crown, 677, 684, 724, 728, 802, 803, 811, 823, 837, 843, 860, 864, 1400.
....., Governors of, salaries of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors).
....., ..., letters to, 490.
PROVIDENCE (Bahamas), 1098, 1158, 1196, 1223, 1383.
....., address from, 80; *and see* BAHAMAS.
Province, galley, 93, 269, 652, 999, 1025, 1039, 1062, 1171, 1231, 1403.
Prower, William, 737.
Prudden, Nathaniel, document signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Puckle, Daniel, 950, 1147.
....., ..., document signed by, 267.
Pullein, Henry, 1015, 1150 IV., 1158, 1407 I., p. 902.
Pulteney, J., a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 176.
Puncapoag, 956, 1403.
Purcell, —, account of, 1417.

Purdy, Joseph, document signed by, 748.
Pusey, Caleb, 17 I., 950 II., 1151.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1151, 1407 I., II.
Putnum, John, 30 IV.
Pyle, Nicholas, 17 I.
Pym, Thomas, 30 IV.
Pymene, ship, 151 II.
Pynchon, John, 30 V., 477.
....., John (2), 30 V.
Pynne, Robert, document signed by, 1.
....., William, document signed by, 1.

Q

Quaboag (Mass.), 795.
Quaboag Plantation, 898, 908.
Quakers, the, 16, 17 V., 141, 147, 218, 219, 368, 519, 572, 761, 847, 858, 941, 950, 1033, 1079, 1102, 1138, 1150 III., 1190, 1400, 1407 III., VI., p. 18.
Quarry, Robert, 7, 18 I., 434 I., 450, 519, 981, 1035, 1079, 1098, 1115, 1140, 1176, 1190, p. 521.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 16, 16 I., 17, 233, 258, 368, 368 I., 372, 381, 643, 644, 645, 803, 858, 859, 950, 950 I., 993, 993 I., 1033, 1033 I., 1129, 1150, 1150 II., 1170, 1174, 1174 I., 1180, 1192, 1400, 1407 I., III., p. 895.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 17 V., 372, 378, 993, 1150 III., IV., 1155.
QUEBEC, 193, 380, 625, 860, 996, 1078, 1094, 1131.
Quelch, Joseph, 161, 319, 883.
....., ..., petition of, 919.
Queen's County (New York), 861.
Queen's Fort (Barbados), 1109, 1195.
Quidi Vidi (Kitty Witty), Newfoundland, 1264 V., 1379 I.
Quinoe (Quynes), deposition of, 338, 444.

R

Raing, Philip, document signed by, 618.
Ralph, Daniel, 30 IV.
Ramsay, David, 1195, 1223 III. (*b*).
Randolph, Edward, Surveyor-General of Customs in North America, 137, 981, 996 I., 1031, 1133, 1136, 1150, 1150 II.
....., ..., memorial from, 150, 315.
....., William, 480, 494, 926, 1176 VII.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
Ranelagh, Lord. *See* Jones, Richard
Ranews. *See* Renouse.
Ranson, James, 494, 532, 1176 VII.
Rappahannock, 450, 1176 VII.
Rappahannock River, 523.
Rapparees (Irish), 1094.
Rawlin, William, 148, 209, 572, 1092, 1195.
....., ..., document signed by, 1121.
Rawlings, John, 1014 XXI. (*a*), XXVI., 1327 XII.
....., ..., deposition of, 1014 XXX.
Rawlins, Robert, affidavit of, 535 X.
Rayner, John, letter from, 1141, 1148.
Read, Captain, petition of, 804.
....., Charles, 15 I.
....., Elizabeth, deposition of, 1014 XXI. (*a*).
....., John, 458.
....., Olivia. *See* Reid.
....., William, 1229.
Reading (Mass.), 433, 739.
Rebecca, ship, 745 I.
Recovery, H.M. ship, 123.
Redman, —, 168.
....., Charles, 956.
....., John, 217.
....., ..., affidavit, &c., of, 199 I., 1424 I.
Redmond, John, 558.
Redwood, John, petition of, 522, 523.
Rees, Bartholomew, 4, 259.
....., ..., petition of, 457.
....., Mary, petition of, 457.
Rehoboth (Mass.), 433, 739, 920.
Rehobor Bay, 1407 IV.
Regnier, J., 1407 I.
Reid, Olivia, 458, 651, 856, 873, 882, 1043.
....., John, 458, 1267.
Remington, John, 494.

Renouse (Newfoundland), 1264, 1379 I., p. 849.
Renslaer, Kilian van, 100 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
Resolution, H.M. ship, 737, 1014 LIII., LVI.
Revell, Thomas, 519, 1035, 1079.
Reward, ship, 1349.
Reynoldson, Thomas, 209, 844, 994, 1102, 1110, 1195, 1241.
RHODE ISLAND and Providence Plantation, 16, 30, 30 I., 233, 239, 315, 400, 673, 697, 1014 XL., XLIII., XLV.-XLVIII., 1150 IV., 1223, 1226, 1388, 1422, 1425 II.
....., Governor of. *See* Cranston, Samuel.
....., Governor and Company of, addresses letters, from, 401 II., III., IV., 857, 857 I., 860, 1029.
....., ..., [1699], 1342.
....., ..., letter to, [1702], 401 II.
....., ..., ..., [1703], 512, 1067, 1094.
....., Government of, irregularities of, 717 ; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., Secretary of. *See* Clarke, West.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Assembly of, letter from, 30 II.
....., Agent for. *See* Brenton, Jahleel.
....., defences of, 857, 860.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 857 ; *and see* NEW YORK.
....., Indians, 401 IV.
....., laws of, 1342, 1348, 1415, 1415 I.
....., militia in, 30 II.
....., piracy in, 673, 1014, 1014, XLVI ; *and see* Pirates.
....., thanksgiving, day of, 857, 857 II.
....., trade of, 16, 861.
....., ..., illegal, 16, 30, 256 I. (*e*), 611, 697.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of. *See* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., petition of, 328, 804.
Rice, David, 461 I.
Richards, A., letter from, 716.
....., David, 885 III., IV.
Richards, Michael (engineer), 752, 1116, 1191, 1264, 1339, 1342.
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.
Richards, Michael—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 475, 623, 782.
....., ..., letter to, 590, 609, 609 I., 773, 782.
Richard and James, ship, 592, 876.
Richardson, Catherine, 215.
....., John, 455.
....., ..., documents signed by, 450 XVII., 462.
....., Robert, 215.
....., Samuel, 1150 III.
Richier, —, late Governor of Bermuda, 839.
Richinson, Thomas, 739.
Richmond County (New York), 680, 861.
Richmond County (Va.), 551, 1176 VII., XII.
Rider, Mary, petition of, 493, 532.
Riggs, John, document signed by, 42 II.
Rio Cobree (Jamaica), 294, 691, 938.
Rio Essequibo, 923 VI.
Rio Grande, 22, 123, 1428.
Rivers, James, document signed by, 1071.
Roanoke, 16.
Robart, M., Intendant of Martinique, 1270.
Robe, James, 13, 269, 1403.
Robert and Mathews, ship, 1327 V.
Roberts, Nicholas, petition of, 779.
....., William, 34.
....., ..., document signed by, 40.
Robertson, George, document signed by, 981 VI.
....., William, 557, 914.
Robinson, John, 457, 981 XII.
....., Jonathan, 981 XII.
....., Tully, 523, 1176 VI.
....., William, 494, 551.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
Robison, —, 1327.
Rochecaux, 899.
Rochester, Bishop of, 129.
Rochester, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Laurence.
Rock Spring (Jamaica), 617.
Rodes, Nicholas, 981 XII.
Rogers, Benjamin, 981 XII.
....., Francis, document signed by, 618.
....., John, petition of, 880.
....., Lieutenant, 860, 1190.
....., Robert, 981 XII.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 335 II.
....., William, 301.
Roissie, James, document signed by, 267.
....., John, document signed by, 1249.

Roman, Philip, 1151.
Romer, William Wolfgang, engineer, 41, 100 I., 433, 460, 518, 543, 611, 673, 861, 940, 954, 996, 999, 1094, 1111, 1198, 1234, 1262, 1280, 1288, 1317, 1344, 1385, 1398, 1413
....., ..., letter from, 1287.
....., ..., letters to, 801, 1365.
Rooke, G., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 170.
Roope, John, 556, 675, 689, 690, 782, 794.
....., ..., documents signed by, 562 I., 1164 V.
....., ..., letters, memorials, of, 391, 403, 556, 567, 626, 1131, 1315, 1338, 1381, 1381 I.
Root, Samuel, 739.
Rose, Francis, 25, 254, 357, 428, 447, 764.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 (I.).
....., John, document signed by, 618.
....., Thomas, 810.
Ross, Andrew, 981 XII.
....., Edward, 836, 914, 1053.
....., ..., petition of, 493, 532.
....., William, petition of, 127.
Rouse, John, 457.
....., Thomas, 30 IV.
Rowe, William, 885 III., IV., 1195.
Rowland, Edward, document signed by, 1086.
....., Samuel, 1150 IV.
Rowley (Mass.), 433, 739.
Roxbury (Mass.), 30 III., 433, 478, 739, 795. 1425 I. (*f*), (*h*).
Royal Island, 1014 XLIX.
Royals (Double Bits), 604.
Roydon, William, 24 I.
Royle, John, memorial from, 675, 682.
Ruby, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270, 849.
Rudd, William, document signed by, 981 VI.
Ruggles, —, 500.
....., Benjamin, petition of, 448, 478.
....., Samuel, petition of, 795.
Rumsey, E., document signed by, 1071.
Russell, Jacob, affidavit of, 608 IV.
....., James, 460, 500, 518, 739, 969, 1344.
....., ..., document signed by, 1420 I.
....., W., document signed by, 1424 I.
Russia, 1185.
Rye, H.M. ship, 899.

S

Saba, Island, 737.
Sabarett, M., letter from, 135.
Sable, Cape, 898. 1094.
Saco, 13, 269, 460, 517, 584, 779, 898, 920, 954, 969, 1025, 1034, 1037, 1062, 1067, 1094, 1344, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Sadler, Charles, 212, 253, 499, 1238.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 (I.)
....., Thomas, 769.
Saffery, 929.
Saffin, John, 739, 929.
....., ..., petition of, 775, 1344.
Sagadahock, 380.
Sagadahock, River, 739.
St. Andrew's, precinct of (Jamaica), 173, 228, 294, 458, 691, 938, 1048, 1130.
St. Andrews, parish (Barbados), 826, 1063, 1121, 1122.
St. Ann's (Jamaica), 173, 211.
St. Antonio, H.M Ship, 270, 1393.
St. Augustine (Florida), 16, 27 I., 303, 368, 438, 545, 1268 I., 1377.
St. Catherine's (Jamaica), 173, 294, 412, 691, 476, 938, 1048, 1086, 1093, 1238, 1327 IX.
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, 301, 323, 407, 453, 495, 737, 791 I., 849, 1041, 1068, 1276.
....., Governor of. *See* Codrington, Christopher.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors).
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Norton, James.
....., Assembly of, address from, 422.
....., Councillors, 232.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 23, 120, 125, 241, 570.
....., French part of, capitulation of, 125 I.; *and see* FRANCE.
....., laws of, 23, 32, 69, 422, 437, 473.
....., militia in, 120, 120 I., II.
....., negroes, 422.
....., Patentees in, 241.
....., settlement of, 241, 473.
....., trade of, 849.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of. *See* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.

St. Croix, 611, 1094, 1144.
St. David's, parish (Jamaica), 173, 458, 936, 1043.
St. Domingo, 124, 1124 II., 1190, 1329.
St. Dorothy's (Jamaica), 173, 1048, 1130.
St. Elizabeth's (Jamaica), 173, 190, 458, 469, 774, 784, 856, 873, 882, 936, 1097.
St. George's, parish (Barbados), 707, 804, 1014 V., VI., XVIII. (*a*), LXV., 1074, 1063, 1110, 1340.
St. George's (Jamaica), 173, 412, 458, 469, 810, 821, 928, 936, 1043.
St. Jago de la Vega (Jamaica), 27 I., 190, 268, 459, 504, 727 I., 948, 1326, 1327 IX.
St. James Fort (Barbados), 1109.
St. James, precincts (Barbados), 4, 259, 826, 1063.
St. James' (Jamaica), 173, 459.
St. John's (Antigua), 1032.
St. John's, parish (Barbados), 1063.
St. John's (Jamaica), 173, 1048, 1130.
St. John's (Newfoundland), 156, 316, 342 I., 526, 552, 556, 562 I., 609, 626, 636, 690, 783 I., 794, 1191, 1264, 1264 V., 1342, 1379 I.
St. Joseph's, parish (Barbados), 1063.
St. Katherine's (Jamaica). *See* St. Catherine's.
St. Lawrence, river, 748, 860.
St. Louis, 1124 V., VI.
St. Lucy's, parish (Barbados), 1063.
St. Mary's, 22, 173, 211.
....., river of, pp. 23, 24.
St. Mary's Bay (Newfoundland), 1071.
St. Mary's County (Maryland), 379.
St. Mary's County Court (Maryland), 1118.
St. Michael's fort (Barbados), 457.
St. Michael's, parish (Barbados), 826. 1063, 1195.
St. Michael's Town (Barbados), 5, 805, 912, 1109.
St. Patrick, barque, 1327 V.
St. Peter's, precincts (Barbados), 4, 826, 1063, 1195.
St. Peter's, parish (Va.), 1115.
St. Philip's, fort (Barbados), 457.
St. Philip's, parish (Barbados), 1063, 1241.
St. Pierre, Port (Martinique), 1329.
St. Thomas, island 950, 1072 I., 1158, 1194, 1124 II., III., 1208 I. p. 617.
....., ..., Danish colony at. 1208 I., *and see* Denmark.
....., ..., Governor of, 1065.
....., ..., letters from, 1326, 1327 V.
....., ..., letters to, 1327 VI.
St. Thomas—*cont.*
....., Royal West India Company, of, 1065; *and see* Lawrence, John.
....., trade (illegal), 1072 I.; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
St. Thomas, parish (Barbados), 1063.
St. Thomas, parish (Jamaica), 936, 1130.
St. Thomas the Apostle, Bath of (Jamaica), 691.
....., Corporation of the Bath of, 344.
St. Thomas to the East, parish (Jamaica), 458, 1043.
St. Thomas-in-the-Vale (Jamaica), 173, 211.
St. Thomas-to-Windward (Jamaica), 173, 1048, 1197.
St. Vincent's, 164.
Salem (Mass.), 433, 584, 613, 625, 739, 1034, 1274, 1302, 1413, 1420 VII.
Salisbury (Mass.), 433, 739.
Salley, 413.
Salmon, William, 1195, 1343.
Salmon Cove (Newfoundland), 387, 1379 I.
Salt Pond (Jamaica), 1133, 1315.
Salt Pond Hill (Jamaica), 618, 1082 (iii.).
Salt Tortugas, 641, 1014 XLIX, LV., LVII.
Salter, Richard, petition of, 1249.
Saltonstall, Nathaniel, 1353.
....., document signed by, 1420 IV.
Salvage (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Salutation, the (Boston), 1073.
Sam (Indian), 625.
Sambo, William, petition of, 1195.
Sambles (St. Mary's), p. 23.
Sampson, James, 739.
Samuels, John, 970, 1058.
Sanders, James, deposition of, 575, *and see* Saunders.
....., Paul, 368 III.
....., Richard, 981 XII.
Sandford, —, 519, 1079.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 267.
....., William, 1035.
Sandiford, John, 981 XII.
Sandilands, James, 368 III.
Sandy Hook, 860, 1098.
Sandys, Captain, 1014, 1016.
....., Lancelot, deposition of, 535 XX., 1014 XVIII. (*a*), XXXIV.
Sandwich (Mass.), 433, 739.
Sansom, John, Secretary of Customs, 1133.
....., ..., letters from, 1140, 1155 1391.
....., ..., letters to, 1136, 1140, 1188, 1192, 1226, 1315, 1360.

Santa Crux d' Cana. *See* St. Mary's.
Santa Martha, 123.
Sarah, galley, 127.
Saratoga, 861, 1018.
Satchell, John, 24 I.
Saunders, James, 434 I.; *and see* Sanders.
Savage, Ephraim, 433, 739.
....., Rowland, 981 XII.
....., Thomas, 30 V.
Sawin, Thomas, 739.
Sawtle, Thomas, 30 IV.
Sayers, Nicholas, 1092.
Scarborough, Charles, deceased, 1176.
Scarburgh, Edmund, document signed by, 450 XIX.
....., Henry, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Scarlet's Wharf (Boston), 380.
Schaachhook, 861, 1018.
Schoolen, Isaac, document signed by, 1.
Schuyler, —, widow, 807.
....., Myndert, documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
....., Peter, 100 I., 822, 1078.
....., ..., document signed by, 29 III.
Scilly Islands, the, 1370 I.
Sclater, James, document signed by, 981 VI.
SCOTLAND, 450, 697, 1014, 1033, 1094, 1400, 1419, 1428.
Scott, John, 1115.
....., ..., document signed by, 401, VII.
....., Richard, 826.
Seabury, Samuel, 739.
Seaflower, sloop, 5, 694, 717, 779, 1037.
Seahorse, H.M. Ship, 270, 301, 1042.
Seberinsth, Cornelius, document signed by, 29 III.
Secretary of State, H.M. *See* Nottingham, Earl of; Vernon, James.
....., letters from, 95, 1449, 1450; *and see* Finch.
....., letters to, 95, 583; *and see* Finch.
....., memorial to, 289.
....., letters to [1702], 289.
Sefference, Joseph, 1242.
Seguinard, M., letter to, 1124 VI.
Selwyn, William, late Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, 27 I., 367, 438, 496, 617, 1221, 1360, 1347 I.
....., ..., instructions to, [1701], 23.
SENECTADY, 533, 861, 1018.
Sergeant, Edward, 1073.
....., Joseph, 1124 I., 1327 V.
....., Peter, 739, 1403.
Serpent, H.M. ship, 270, 1042.
Serra, Antonio Gomez, petition of, 384.
Sertaine, Thomas, 1109.
....., Isabella, widow of above, 1109.
Servant, Bertram, 140.
Sevenois, the, 1338.
Severn, River (Maryland), 575.
Sevill, 1299.
Sewall, Samuel, 31 VIII., 413.
....., Hannah, wife of above, 31 VIII.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 1420 III.
....., Samuel, junr., 31 VIII.
....., Stephen, 613, 1413.
Seymour, John, Governor Maryland, 144, 160, 233, 245, 279, 854, 1031, 1118.
....., ..., letters, instructions to, 172, 172 I., 175, 324, 434, 434 I., 435, 437, 486, 545, 675, 722, 930, 934, 990.
....., ..., petition of, 420, 420 I.-V., 422.
....., William, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Shadow, sloop, 35, 535 XIX., XX., 1014 II., XI., XVII. (*a*), (*b*), XVIII. (*a*), XXV. (*b*), XXVI., p. 615.
Shalote, Samuel, 30 IV.
Shanke, Matthew, document signed by, 42 II.
Sharpe, —, 283, 555.
....., Henry, 779.
....., John, document signed by, 847.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 17 IV., V., 981 VI.
....., William, 86, 1091, 1109.
Sheafe, Sampson, 85, 137, 150, 307, 315, 543, 996 II., III., IV., 1245.
Shelden, —, 982.
Shepeard, Francis, document signed by, 1.
Sherborne (Mass.), 433, 717, 739, 898, 929, 940.
Sherburne, Louie, 185.
Sherlock, Charles, 30 IV.
....., Samuel, 1117.
....., ..., petition, &c. of, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII., 1016.
Sherman, Joseph, 433, 739.
Sherrard, —, engineer, 787, 831, 1072 I., 1262.
Sherwin, Henry, 618.
Shiffe, Benjamin, 30 V.
Shippen, Edward, 15 I., 17 I., 950 II., 1150 III., 1407 III.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1151, 1407 I., II.
....., John, document signed by, 1369.

Ships, H.M. *See* Navy, the Royal. Others, *see Amity*, sloop, &c.
Shoote, John, 127.
Short, —, account of, 1211.
Shrimpton, Elizabeth, 779.
....., ..., petition of, 1266.
Silly Cove (Newfoundland), 387, 1379 I.
Simmons, Commodore. *See* Symonds.
Simson, Thomas, petition of, 319.
Sittingbourne (Va.), 551.
Situate (Mass.), 433, 477, 739.
Skene, Alexander, Secretary of Barbados, 1138.
....., ..., commission for, 736.
....., ..., letters from, 282, 282 I., II., III., 440, 440 I., II., 590, 723, 742, 747, 1012, 1012 I., 1014, 1206, 1310, 1330.
....., ..., letter to, 1310.
Skoolkill, 15 I.
Slingsby, Arthur, 826.
Sloane, Hans, document signed by, 1224.
Small, Francis, affidavit of, 199 II.
....., William, document signed by, 450 XIX.
Smett, William, document signed by, 981 VII.
Smirkey, William, memorial from, 1381.
Smith, Arthur, 494, 523, 981 XII., 1023.
....., Benjamin, 739.
....., Captain, 673, 1094, 1398.
....., Daniel, 500, 1014 L., LI., LXVIII, 1158, 1158 II., XIV.
....., ..., deposition of, 1014 XLIX, 1158 IV.
....., Guy, 523, 537.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 VI.
....., H., document signed by, 618.
....., Habrishus, 618.
....., John, 618, 1176 VII., 1249.
....., ..., petition of, 1241.
....., Joseph (Chaplain), 652.
....., Joseph, Treasurer of New Hampshire, 996, 1365, 1425, 1425 I.
....., ..., letter from, 730, 732.
....., Joshua, document signed by, 618.
....., Lawrence, 1176 VII.
....., Peter, 1327 V.
....., ..., letter from, 1124 II.-VI.
....., Robert, 434 I.
....., Samuel, documents signed by, 535 XIV., XVI., 1014 XVI.(*b*), 1014 XXXVIII.
....., Thomas, 898.
....., ..., petition of, 535 XVI., 1014 XVI. (*a*).
Smith—*cont.*
....., Tully, document signed by, 450 XVII.
....., William, 100 I., 534.
....., ..., documents signed by, 29 III., 450 XVII.
Smout, Edward, 15 I.
Snead, John, 981 XII.
Slovill, Elias, document signed by, 1014 LIII.
Snell, John, 318.
....., ..., document signed by, 316.
Society Hill (Philadelphia), p. 12.
Solich, Major, 861.
Solicitor-General. *See* Harcourt, Simon.
....., opinion of [1686], New England, Receiver-General of, 1425 II., III., *and see* Usher, John.
Sollars, Jacob, 981 XII.
Somersby, Henry, 413, 1025, 1323.
Somerset County (Maryland), p. 903.
Sonmans, Peter, 1430.
....., ..., letter from, 1429.
Southack, Cyprian, 198, 269, 584, 652, 717, 779, 999, 1037, 1039, 1052, 1171, 1403.
....., ..., letter from, 694.
Southampton, H.M. ship, 58, 71, 103, 127, 140, 174, 368, 450, 450 XX., 537, 549, 575, 876, 1293.
Southton (New York), 664.
Southward, Edward, 433.
Southwell, Edward, documents signed by, 67, 69, 97, 98, 103, 540, 541, 541 I., 565, 566.
Southworth, William, 1323.
SPAIN, 5, 6, 16, 19, 22, 27 I., 86, 87 III., 119, 124 I., 170, 193, 206, 244, 300, 303, 345, 421, 523, 572, 604, 673, 764, 783 I., 914, 981, 987, 1016, 1059, 1094 II., 1155, 1158, 1243, 1268, 1326, 1328, 1364.
....., trade with, 472.
....., war with, 345, *and see* FRANCE.
Span, Jonathan, document signed by, 1071.
Spanish Town, 1153, 1224 I., 1238, 1326.
Sparke, Arthur, document signed by, 1086.
Sparrow, Jonathan, 768.
Sparry, Samuel, document signed by, 267.
Sparwink River, 1425 VIII. (*b*); *and see* Spurwink.
Speedwell, sloop, 85, 1023.
Speight, Francis, junr., 981 XII.
....., William, junr., 981 XII.
Spiegel, —, van der, petition of, 585.
Spirry, —, 1327 XII.

Spithead, 369, 1332.
Spofforth, Samuel, 503 II., 1014 XII., 1158.
....., ..., documents signed by, 535 III., XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Sprague, Edward, 433.
....., Samuel, 739.
Spratt, Henry, document signed by, 450 XVII.
Springfield (Mass.), 433, 448, 460, 739, 908.
Spruce Creek, 225.
Spurwinke (Mass.), 1025; *and see* Sparwink.
Squire, Charles, 1195.
....., Richard, document signed by, 981 VI.
Staats, Baarent, petition of, 620.
....., Samuel, 100, 222, 249, 340 V.
Stafford, William, p. 16.
....., ..., documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Stafford County (Va.), 450 XVIII., 515, 516, 1176 XII.
Staly, Thomas, 658.
Stamford (Conn.), 861.
Stanbury, Nathan, 15 I., 1150 III.
Stanley, Sir John, 279, 299, 333, 336, 675.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
....., ..., letter from, p. 195.
Stanton, William, 940.
Stanton's Bay (Barbados), 1110.
Stanup, John, document signed by, 981 VII.
Stapleton, Captain, 29, 860.
....., Thomas, 981 XII.
....., Sir William, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 160.
Starr, Josias, 136, 538, 1014 XIV., XV., XXV. (*b*), XXXIV., LXVII., 1158.
....., ..., affidavit of, 608 V.
....., ..., letter to, 1014 II.
Staten Island, 695, 1400.
Stationer, the, account of, 330.
Steel, Captain, 1198.
Stephens, —, 1327 XII.
Stephenson, William, 1249.
Stephyns, Joseph, 137.
Stevens, John, 1195.
Steward, John, 1150 IV.
Stewart, John, 1195.
....., Robert, Clerk of the Crown (Barbados), 714, 738, 844.
....., Thomas, 661.
Stillingfleet, Robert, 1110, 1300.
Stilwell, John, documents signed by, 29 III., 1148.
Stirling, Henry Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 142 I., 416.
Stith, Drury, 981 XII.
Stocados, the, p. 24.
Stockdale, George, 86.
....., Margaret, 86.
Stoddard, Solomon, 477, 739.
Stokes, Silvanus, petition of, 836.
Stone, Samuel, 1014 XLIII., XLVI.
....., ..., deposition of, 1014 XLVIII., LI., 1158, VII., VIII.
....., Simond, 433.
....., William, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Stoner, David, petition of, 493, 494.
Story, Charles, Secretary of New Hampshire, 137, 261, 996 II., III., p. 188.
....., ..., letters from, 265, 266, 545.
....., John, 1176 VI.
....., Thomas, 17 I., 950 II., 1190.
....., ..., document signed by, 1407 I., II.
Stovill, Elias, document signed by, 1014 LIII.
Stratton Island, 1400; *and see* Staten Island.
Strickland, Richard, 494.
Stringer, —, 3.
Strombolo, H.M. ship, 123, 270.
Stuart, Thomas, document signed by, 1327 IX.
Stubbs, John, 981 XII.
Sturgis, Thomas, 433.
Success, sloop, 229, 394 I.
Sudbury (Mass.), 433, 739.
Suffield (Mass.), 448, 478, 921, 929.
Suffolk, County (Mass.), 30 V., 31 VIII., 269, 433, 779, 1023, 1420 II.
Suffolk County (New York), 664.
Sullivan, Daniel, 492.
Summers, Robert, letter from, 36.
Sumner, George, 433.
Sunderland, John, 85.
Sunderland, H.M. ship, 164, 737, 916.
Surrey County (Va.), 493, 494, 516, 523, 532, 836, 914, 1176 XII.
Sussex County (Pa.), 837, p. 903.
Sutton, John, 806.
....., Thomas, 173, 393, 806, 919, 1036, 1040, 1046, 1228.
....., ..., petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 (I.).
Swan, Thomas, 493, 494, 1176.
Swane, Jeremiah, 433.
Swanzey (Mass.), 739, 920.
Sweat (Thweat), James, 981 XII.
Sweden, H.M. Envoy at, letter from, 1095.
Swett, John, 30 IV.
Swift, John, 17 I., 256.
Symcocks, Thomas, petition of, 745, 745 I.
Symonds, John, Commodore, 575, 914, 981, 1053, 1115, 1176 VIII., p. 657.
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.

T

Tailer, William, 30 v., 1413.
Talbot, —, 1190.
Talbot County (Maryland), 658.
Tankred, John, deposition of, 1014 xxxvi.
Tarpolin Cove, 939.
Taunton (Mass.), 433, 739, 898.
Taylor, — (agent for Naval Stores), 502, 581, p. 350.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 981 vi.
....., Edward, 883.
....., Henry, 1109.
....., Isaac, 336, 556, 563.
....., James, 13, 324, 350, 411, 422, 801, 921, 929, 940.
....., ..., letter from, 160.
....., ..., letter to, 346.
....., James, 981, xii., 1176 vi. (Va.).
....., Peter, 658.
....., Thomas, 658.
....., William, 1413; *and see* Tailer.
....., William (Tayloe), 1176 vi., vii.
Teauge, Pentecost, 15 i.
Temple, William, 981 xii.
Tench, Thomas, President of Maryland, 434 i., 1190.
....., ..., letters from, 575, 1061.
....., ..., letters, instructions to, 158, 158 i., 159, 575.
Teneriffe, 1015, 1150 iv.
Terrill, William, 457, 1063.
....., ..., petition of, 1241.
Terriss, Captain, 996.
Tessemacher, Abraham, 1327 v.
Tew, —, 237, 1014 xxxix., xliii., xlvi., xlvii., xlviii.
Thacker, Chicheley, Corbin, 981 xii.
....., ..., petition of, 522.
....., Edwin, 494, 523, 1176 vi.
....., Henry, 981 xii.
....., John, 30 v., 739, 768, 798, 1323.
....., Peter, 477.
Thames, the, 1377.
Thanet (*Thennett*), ship, 1246.
Theobalds, John, petition of, 639.
Thetis, sloop, 899.
Thistleworth, 1153 i.
Thomas, —, 1384.
....., Charles, 57, 456, 661, 804, 959, 996, 1063, 1110, 1300, 1304, 1337.
....., ..., petition of, 5, 83.
....., Gabriel, petition of, 3, 7, 12.
....., John, 86, 572 (Barbados).
....., John, 428, 439, 458, 469 (Jamaica).
....., Major, junr., 1121.
....., Nathaniel, 30 v., 31 iii., 798.
....., Nathaniel, junr., 739.
....., Thomas, 739.
....., William, 1032, 1078, 1265.
....., ..., memorial from, 1270.
Thompson, John, deceased, 1118.
....., Matthew, document signed by, 450 xviii.
....., Richard, 1154, 1326, 1326 i.
....., ..., petition of, 212.
....., Stephens, 868, 868 i., 879, 889, 964, 975, 976, 100, 1019, 1022.
....., ..., letter from, 1003, 1006.
....., Sir William, 868.
Thornburgh, William, 215.
Thrale, John, Agent for New York, 42, 53, 96, 101, 134, 204, 249, 287, 290, 299, 318, 331, 336, 411, 422, 430, 437, 455, 470, 490, 513, 554, 556, 576, 590. 732, 766, 794, 860, 861, 1377.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 78, 130, 134, 279, 285, 286, 332, 351, 352, 441, 442, 582, p. 195.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 51, 63, 286, 350, 1084.
....., ..., Agent for Virginia, 174, 233.
Thorowgood, Adam, 494.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 xvii.
Thruston, John, document signed by, 981 vii.
Thurgar, Robert, 1058, 1097, 1105.
Thurston, John, Agent for the Company at Newfoundland, 53, 433, 490, 609, 675, 715, 773, 780, 782, 825.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 60, 60 i., 64, 64 i., 75, 466, 467, 475, 513, 556, 560, 576, 577, 734, 734 i., 747, 751, 799, 803, 864, 867.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
Thweat, James. *See* Sweat.
Thynne, Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 490.
....., ..., documents signed by, 6, 8, 20, 32, 37, 61, 70, 77 i., 100, 172, 178, 188, 215, 218, 251, 252, 292, 305, 339,

Thynne, Thomas, documents signed by—*cont.*
342, 342 I., 347, 356, 372, 373, 374, 398, 404, 407, 410, 415, 416, 434, 446, 471, 473, 474, 479, 495, 496, 506, 507, 508, 511, 527, 533, 536, 562, 565, 578 I., 580, 611, 612, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 681, 1243, 1260, 1281, 1287, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1314, 1383, 1389 II., 1390, 1410.
....., ..., letter from, 825.
Tibbs, William, document signed by, 847.
Tiberoon, Cape, 123, 583, 1128.
Tillyard, Arthur, document signed by, 981 VI.
Tilton, Daniel, 168.
Tindal's Point, 515.
Titcomb, Benaiah, petition of, 921.
Titticut (Mass.), 898.
TOBAGO, 3.
Todd, Joseph, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Tohanto, George (Indian), 432.
Tolman, Benjamin, 320.
Toogood, Edward, 969.
Toppin, Miles, 707, 804.
Topsfield (Mass.), 433, 739.
Topsham, 996, 1332.
Torbay (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Torraile, M., 209, 328, 986 II.
Toro, Elias, deposition of, 1327 VIII.
Tothill, Jeremiah, petition of, 639.
Totterdale, Hugh, 810, 883, 897, 900, 1023, 1093, 1218, 1228.
....., ..., document signed by, 1082 (i.).
Townsend, Kingston, 827, 1110, 1241.
....., Penn., 13, 93, 456, 652, 739, 798.
TRADE, 189, 193, 345, 472, 697, 1150, 1170; *and see* Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey; Quarry, Robert.
....., illegal, 16, 29 IV., 30, 206, 256 I. (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), 276, 300, 307, 309, 315, 611, 612, 697, 783 I., 847, 861, 959, 1059, 1065, 1072 I., 1091, 1124, 1124 I.-VI., 1150 II., 1180, 1208 I., 1407 III.
....., security of, 1208, 1208 I.; *and see* TRADE, Council of (reports from).
....., state of, 1290.
....., AND NAVIGATION, acts of, 194, 309, 661, 697, 861, 890, 903 I., 904, 914, 937, 950.
...., enforcement of, in the American Colonies, 3, 19, 23, 30, 160, 172, 179, 180, 212, 256 I. (*b*), 309, 315, 435, 437, 611, 678, 861, 890, 903 I., 904, 914, 937, 950, 959, 993, 996 II., IV., 1006, 1208 I., 1407 III., p. 130.
TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, Council of, 87, 137, 265.
....., ..., accounts of, 930, 931, 932, 933, 1210–1213, 1416.
....., ..., division of, 204.
....., ..., postage for, 94, 330.
....., ..., incidental charges, 330, 339, 339 I., 386, 1206, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1213 I., 1417, 1418, 1419.
....., ..., Clerks of, petition of, 1404.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Popple, William.
....., ..., ..., account of, 330.
....., ..., letters from, 96; *and see* Popple.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 126; *and see* Popple.
....., ..., journal of:—
[1702] 3, 12, 23, 39, 53, 73, 75, 96.
[1703] 134, 147, 160, 183, 204, 226, 233, 258, 279, 299, 306, 318, 324, 336, 350, 378, 391, 411, 422, 437, 455, 475, 490, 513, 528, 545, 556, 570, 576, 590, 609, 619, 637, 654, 662, 675, 689, 715, 732, 747. 766, 773, 794, 803, 814, 825, 841, 843, 851, 854, 864, 879, 900, 911, 930, 947, 963, 989, 1006, 1022, 1029, 1080, 1120, 1129, 1133, 1141, 1155, 1170, 1192, 1206, 1226, 1233, 1240, 1257, 1265, 1283, 1295, 1315, 1334, 1342, 1360, 1372, 1384, 1391, 1401, 1427.
....., ..., letters from:—
[1699] 279.
[1700] 324.
[1701] 150.
[1702] 3, 6, 11, 12, 20, 23, 24 I., 31 III., 37, 39, 41, 42, 53, 61, 61 I., 70, 70 I., 73, 75, 137, 166, 235, 244, 255, 275, 315, 450, 492, 550, 557, 558, 575, 857, 880.
[1703] 134, 147, 158, 160, 177, 178, 183, 204, 205, 226, 233, 235, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250, 252, 256 I., 279, 291, 292, 299, 306, 324, 336, 337,

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters from [1703]—*cont.*
339, 339 I., 342, 347, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 372, 373, 378, 391, 392, 398, 410, 411, 415, 422, 426, 437, 446, 454, 455, 473, 475, 490, 493, 496, 506, 507, 508, 511, 512, 513, 526, 527, 528, 545, 554, 555, 556, 562, 570, 576, 590, 619, 621, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 640, 654, 661, 675, 681, 689, 690, 697, 705, 715, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 731, 732, 741, 742, 744, 750, 758, 761, 764, 782, 802, 825, 830, 830 I., 831, 831 I., 838, 839, 841, 842, 843, 847, 851, 864, 865, 870, 874, 879, 885, 911, 914, 930, 958, 959, 960, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 981, 989, 993, 1000, 1001, 1006, 1011, 1019, 1022, 1031, 1055, 1070, 1072 I., 1078, 1080, 1094, 1119, 1129, 1133, 1149, 1149 I., 1153, 1155, 1158, 1160, 1166, 1166 I., 1170, 1174, 1174 I., 1177, 1189, 1189 I., II., 1191, 1191 I., 1192, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1226, 1233, 1240, 1243, 1257, 1260, 1265, 1281, 1283, 1287, 1295, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1322, 1342, 1360, 1372, 1383, 1384, 1391, 1392, 1401, 1405, 1410.
....., ..., Index to [1699 ff.], 1451.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to :—
[1699] 455, 934.
[1702] 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, [? 15], 16, 16 I., 17, [? 18], 23, 29, 31, 31 I., 32, 41, 41 I., 42, 42 I., 43, 46, [? 47], 50, 53, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 89, 89 I., II., III., 96, 178, 233, 235, 239, 241, 249, 250, 252, 258, 315, 331, 347, 372, 450, 473, 503, 590, 627, 632, 740, 744, 750, 764, 861.
[1703] 134, 144, 155, 160, 176, 188, 204, 205, 207, 225, 226, 233, 237, 237 I., 238, 239, 275, 279, 292, 295, 296, 299, 310, 310 I., 315, 315 I., 323, 324, 332,

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, instructions to [1703]—*cont.*
337, 347, 350, 351, 352, 357, 358, [? 366], 368, 368 I., 378, 381, 388, 391, 392, 401, 401 I.-VII., 410, 411, 422, 437, 440, 440 I., II., 441, 442, 450, 450 I., 451, 452, 454, 455, 475, 485, 489, 489 I., 490, 496, 498, 503, 503 I., II., 508, 512, 513, 519, 524, 524 I.-VIII., 525, 533, 540, [? 543], 543 I., 544, 544 I., 545, 552, 554, 562, 565, 566, 569, 569 I., 570, 576, 582, 590, 608, 608 I.-VI., 609, 611, 614, 615, 631, 654, 662, 674, 674 I., II., 675, 677, 689, 697, 697 I., 705, 715, 723, 723 I., 724, 729, 729 I., II., 732, 740, 740 I., 742, 747, 750, 751, 758, 761, 761 I., 764, 764 I., 766, 782, 790 I., 791, 791 I., 794, 799, 799, I., 802, 803, 814, 823, 824, 825, 831, 841, 843, 854, 857, 857 I., 858, 859, 860, 860 I., 861, 861 I., 864, 868, 868 I., 869, 872, 874, 876, 876 I., II., 879, 885, 885 I.-VI., 886, 886 I.-IV., 893, 899, 900, 905, 909, 911, 922, 930, 941, 944, 944 I.-V., 945, 945 I., 947, 950, 950 I., 959, 961, 962, 964, 965, 966, 981, 981 I.-XVII., 982, 982 I.-IV., 985, 985 I., 986, 986 I., II., 989, 993, 993 I., 996, 996 I., 997, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1006, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1012 I., 1014, 1014 I.-LXIX., 1015, 1017, 1029, 1033, 1033 I., 1047, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1055 I., 1057, 1059, 1072 I., II., III., 1078, 1078 I., 1079, 1079 I., 1080, 1085, 1094, 1094 I., II., III., 1098, 1116, 1116 I., II., 1119, 1119 I.-V., 1124, 1124 I.-VI., 1126, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1132 I., 1133, 1136, 1147, 1147 I., 1150, 1153, 1155, 1158, 1158 I.-XVI., 1160, 1160 I., 1170, 1174, 1174 I., 1175, 1176, 1176 I.-XXI., 1177, 1180, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1198, 1198 I., 1202, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1219, 1221, 1225, 1226,

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, instructions to [1703]—*cont.*
1233, 1238, 1238 I., 1240, 1243, 1257, 1260, 1262, 1265, 1271, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1287, 1290, 1295, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1322, 1324, 1327, 1327 I.-XX., 1342, 1347, 1354, 1360, 1372, 1383 I., 1384, 1391, 1394, 1394 I., 1395, 1398, 1398 I., II., 1400, 1407, 1414, 1421, 1425, 1427, p. 195.
....., ..., Index to [1699, ff.] 1451.
....., ..., reports, petitions, memorials, representations from :—
[1699] Maryland, laws of, 279.
[1702] Maryland, convoys, 75, 77, 77 I.; *and see* MARYLAND (naval protection).
New England, naval stores, 96, 972; *and see* Naval Stores.
Newfoundland, troops in, 75.
New Hampshire, merchants and inhabitants of, 75; *and see* Wybird, Richard.
New York, Council of, 96, 100, 100 I.
....., laws of, 96, 100, 102, 250.
St. Kitts, defences of, 23, 241.
....., laws of, 23, 32, 68, 69.
Virginia, convoys for, 75, 77, 77 I.; *and see* VIRGINIA (naval protection).
Wharton, William, naval stores, 75; *and see* Wharton, W.; Dudley, Sir M.
[1703], American Colonies, appeals from (Admiralty), 890; *and see* COURTS.
....., currency in, 892, 1299; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (currency).
....., Governors of, salaries of, 536, 578; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (Governors of).
....., naval stores from, 391; *and see* Naval Stores.
....., Royal Arms for, 374, 378.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, petitions, memorials, representations from—*cont.*
Antigua, laws of, 665; *and see* ANTIGUA.
Barbados, Governor of, 215, 215 I.; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil.
Bermuda, Lieut.-Governor of, 628; *and see* Larkin, George.
Jamaica, Jews in, 446; *and see* JAMAICA.
....., Governor of, instructions to, 891; *and see* Handaside.
....., laws of, 689, 691.
Port Royal, re-settling of, 621, 623; *and see* Port Royal.
....., privateers, encouragement of, impressment of seamen in, 1179.
....., regimental officers, pay of, 1149 I.; *and see* Anne, Queen (reports to).
Leeward Islands, Governor of, 407, 408, 409, 411.
....., laws of, 160, 474, 475, 484, 495, 689, 692.
Long Island, propriety of, 416.
Maryland, Act for Religion, 183, 201, 204.
....., Governor of, 172, 172 I.
....., Governor of, instructions to, 434, 434 I.; *and see* Seymour, John.
Massachusetts, defences of, 687, 687 I.
....., state of defences of, 611, 922, 1025.
....., Governor of, p. 195.
Montserrat, laws of, 666; *and see* MONTSERRAT.
Nevis, law of, 1005; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
New England, naval stores, 378, 391, 404, 405, 406, 411.
Newfoundland, Carbonier, inhabitants of, 324; *and see* Carbonier.
....., defences of, troops in, &c., 475, 479, 485, 513, 552, 607 I.; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (defences).
..... fishery and defences of, 336, 342, 342 I.; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (merchants).
New Hampshire, defences of, 687, 687 I.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, petitions, memorials, representations from :—New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., state of defences of, 611, 922.
....., lands in, 556, 564, 580 ; *and see* Allen, Samuel ; NEW HAMPSHIRE (lands in).
....., laws of, 1214.
....., Lieut.-Governor of 612 ; *and see* Partridge, William.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, commission for, 640, 640 I. ; *and see* Usher, John.
....., naval stores, 226.
New York, Atwood, Weaver, 188 ; *and see* Atwood, William.
....., East Chester, town of, 226, 233, 250, 251.
....., general state of, 422.
....., Governor of, present to, 411.
....., laws of, 471, 475, 483.
....., [1700] 226 ; *and see* East Chester (above).
....., state of defences of, 528, 533, 554.
Pennsylvania, Deputy-Governor of, 903. 903 I. ; *and see* Evans, John.
....., Three Lower Counties of, 218 ; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew ; Penn, William.
St. Christopher's, Lieut.-Governor of, 845 ; *and see* Hamilton, Walter.
Virginia, Attorney-General of, 889 ; *and see* Thompson, Stephens.
....., Bellomont, Countess of, 292 ; *and see* Coote.
Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey, 373 ; *and see* Jeffreys.
Trade, security of, 1206, 1208, 1208 I., 1390, 1391.
....., Index to, [1699 ff.], 1451.
....., ..., reports, memorials, petitions, representations, to :—
[1697] Barbados, Richardson, Thornburgh, 215 ; *and see* Colleton, Sir John.
[1700] New Hampshire, ship siezed in, 85 *and see* Wibird, Richard.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, memorials, petitions, representations to—*cont.*
[1701] New Hampshire, *Hopewell*, seizure of, 150,
[1702] New England, naval stores, 84 ; *and see* NEW ENGLAND.
Pennsylvania, Three Lower Counties, 16 II., 17 V. *and see* Penn, William.
Allen, Samuel, 65, 66, 66 I.
Atwood, William, 12 ; *and see* Atwood.
Thomas, Gabriel, 3, 7, 12.
Usher, John, 23.
[1703], American Colonies, Governors of, prosecution of, 444, 444 I. ; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
....., merchants of, 376 ; *and see* Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey.
Antigua, settlement of Papists in, 461 ; *and see* Mackenin, Daniel.
....., Councillor, 1026 I. ; *and see* Morris, Thomas.
Bahamas, Governor of, 183 ; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
Barbados, Councillor of, 675, 682 ; *and see* Maxwell.
....., laws of, 1167, 1215 ; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
....., merchants, memorial from, 1360, 1370 I., 1389, 1389 I., II.
Bermuda, Lieut.-Governor of, *versus* Larkin, 1014, 1014 I.-LXIX. ; *and see* Bennett, Benjamin.
....., laws of, 1356, 1357.
Carolina, convoys for, 1377, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., defences of, 1268, 1268 I.
Jamaica, Jews in, 421 ; *and see* JAMAICA.
....., law of, 1083, 1333.
....., masters of ships, 1238 I. ; *and see* Port Royal ; Kingston.
....., merchants and traders of, 1328 ; *and see* JAMAICA (merchants).
....., naval stores, 1247 ; *and see* Naval Stores ; Haynes, Richard ; Mason Stephen ; Oursel, Nicholas.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, memorials, petitions, representations to:—Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Port Royal, resettling of, 617, 618, 1279 I.; *and see* Port Royal.
....., proposal for settling, 1428.
Leeward Islands, defences of, 1270; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS (defences).
....., merchants trading to, 1319; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS (naval protection).
Maryland, Act for Religion, 141; *and see* Wyeth, Joseph.
....., Governor of, 420, 420 I.-V.; *and see* Seymour, John.
....., merchants trading to, 777, 1293; *and see* MARYLAND; VIRGINIA (merchants).
....., Proprietary of, 155, 160.
Mohican Indians, 1353; *and see* Hallam, Nicholas.
Nevis, laws of, 946; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
New England, defences of, 264.
....., merchants, 1360, 1369, 1389, 1389 I., II.
....., naval stores, 203; *and see* NEW ENGLAND; Wharton, William; Naval Stores.
....., undertakers for naval stores, 579, 581; *and see* Wharton, William Naval Stores.
Newfoundland, fishery and defences of, 316, 318; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (merchants); Roope, John.
....., merchants of, 1332; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (merchants).
....., state of, 1264, 1264 I.-VIII.
....., troops quartered in, 281, 281 I., 467; *and see* Powell, John; Thurston, John.
New Hampshire, disorders in, 715; *and see* Coote, Richard.
....., lands in, title to, 132, 134, 257, 258.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 603, 612; *and see* Partridge, W.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, memorials, petitions, representations to:—New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., naval stores, 225, 226.
....., Proprietary of. *See* Allen, Samuel.
New York, Atwood, Weaver 130; *and see* Thrale, John.
....., administration of, 695.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 295, 299; *and see* Nanfan.
....., Indians, 1018; *and see* Livingstone, Robert.
....., merchants trading to, convoys, 1372, 1388, 1389 I., II.
....., state of defence of, 249.
....., troops quartered in, 466; *and see* Thrale, J.; Chiampanti, J.; Nanfan, J.
Pennsylvania, coinage, inequality of, 604.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 226.
....., Three Lower Counties of, 256, 368 II.; *and see* Penn, William.
Pennsylvania Company, naval stores, 1269; *and see* Byfield, Thomas.
....., convoys, 1292.
Proprietary Colonies, reassuming of to the Crown, 837; *and see* PROPRIETARY COLONIES.
Rhode Island, irregularities in, 717.
....., law of, 1415.
St. Kitts, Lieut.-Governor of, 561; *and see* Tryon, Rowland.
Virginia, merchants trading to, 126, 777, 1293; *and see* VIRGINIA (merchants).
Bellomont, Countess of, 563, 725; *and see* Taylor, Isaac.
Byerley, Thomas, 417; *and see* Byerley.
Chiampanti, J., 534; *and see* Nanfan, John.
Council of Trade, Clerks of, 1404.
Dudley, Sir Matthew, naval stores, 824; *and see* Naval Stores.
Hallam, Nicholas, 1353; *and see* Indians (Mohican).

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, memorials, petitions, representations to—*cont.*
Lilly, Christian, 128.
Plaisted, J., 1396.
Plowman, Matthew, 1405.
Prizes, Commissioners of, 1406; *and see* Admiralty (Commissioners of); Prizes.
Richardson, John, 462; *and see* Richardson.
Roope, John, 391, 403, 626, 637, 1338; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND (merchants of).
Thrale, John, 130, 134, 285, 286, 466.
Usher, John, 698; *and see* New Hampshire, Lieut.-Governor of (above).
....., ..., Index to [1699 ff.], 1451.
Trant, Gerret, 461 I.
....., Thomas, 461 I.
....., Thomas, junr., 461 I.
Travers, Giles, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Treasurer, Lord High, the. *See* Godolphin, Lord.
....., ..., letter to, 281 I.
TREASURY, the, Lords Commissioners of, 41.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c. to [1702], 3; *and see* Godolphin.
....., Solicitor to. *See* Borret.
....., Secretary to. *See* Lowndes, William.
Trehee, Patt., document signed by 618.
Trench, Robert, documents signed by, 17 IV., V.
Trevet, Richard, 433, 739.
Trevethan, Sampson, 127.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, late Attorney-General, reports from (Maryland, laws of), 825, 843.
Trial, H.M. ship, 1116, p. 459.
Trimingham, John, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Trinidad, 86.
Trinity Bay and Harbour (Newfoundland), 156, 316, 318, 342 I., 360, 370, 387, 782, 1332, 1379 I.
....., a retreat from the French, 1339, 1342.
Trowell, Philip, 804, 805, 826.
Trobridge, James, 433, 739.
Troop, John, 30 IV.
Trott, Bernard, petition of, 1242.
Tryon, Rowland, memorial from, 556, 561, 834, 834 I., 843.
Tubman, Ellianor, 379.
Tucker, —, 119, 673, 909.
....., Dan, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014, XXXVIII.
....., George, documents signed by, 535 XIV.
....., St. George, documents signed by, 535 XIV, 1014, XXXVII., XXXVIII.
....., William, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Tucker's Town (Bermuda), 1014 LXV.
Tunison, Cornelius, 1249.
Turfrey, George, 269, 1344, 1385.
....., ..., letters from, 380, 1037.
Turks Islands, 909.
Turner, Aaron, document signed by, 1014 LIII.
....., Edward, 173.
Tuthill, Zechariah, 1207.
Tuttles, Captain, 1114.
Tyley, Samuel, 954.
Tyndal's Point (Va.), 1176 VII.
Tyng, Jonathan, 30 V., 302, 759, 969, 978, 1413.
....., ..., letter from, 625.
....., William, 1413.

U

Ulster County (New York), 100, 861.
Uncas (Indian), 1353.
Updike, Lodowick, 674 II.
....., Mrs., 674 II.
Upper Chippoakes (Va.), 981 XII.
Usher, John, late Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 96, 134, 206 I., 257, 258, 279, 299, 300, 318, 478, 545, 576, 570, 590, 603, 612.
....., ..., Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 614, 627, 637, 649 I., 654, 670, 672, 675, 696, 711, 773, 789, 794, 812, 825, 830, 830 I., 954, 965, 1094, 1183, 1198, 1266, 1234, 1246, 1296, 1425 II., V.
....., ..., commission for, 640, 640 I., 649, 812, 825.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 23, 204, 206 II., 309, 698, 712, 715, 825, 872, 879, 1225, 1365, 1382, 1425, 1425 I., 1425 I. (*d*), (*g*), (*i*), 1425, II., 1427.

Usher, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 730, 732, 894, 930, 1365, 1382, 1409, 1425 I. (*c*), (*f*), (*h*), 1425 VIII., IX.
Uytendael, Lucas, 1327 IV.

V

Vanderburgh, Dyrck, petition of, 680.
Vassall, William, 190, 476, 785, 806, 865, 938, 970, 1058, 1097, 1228.
Vaughan, John, Earl of Carbery, late Governor of Jamaica, 384, 1295.
....., William, Agent for New Hampshire, 233, 261, 279, 299, 309, 318, 675, 715, 1245, 1365, 1382, 1425, 1425 I.
....., ..., letters from, 225, 226, 265, 300.
....., ..., petition from, 649 I., 654, 672, 698, 789.
....., ..., letter to, 243.
Vechta, Johannes van, petition of, 620.
Vera Cruz, 22, 124.
Vere (Jamaica), 173, 1112, 1327 XVI.
Vernon, James, Secretary of State, 87.
Vesey, William, petition of, 1171, 1207.
Vetch, Samuel, document signed by, 325.
Vice-Admiral of the Fleet in Jamaica, letter to, 643, 645.
Victualling Office, the, 140, 379, 643, 658, 715, 780, 836, 1042.
....., Agent of (Jamaica), letter to, 644, 645.
Vigo, 193, 301, 380, 392, 652.
Vincent, Samuel, documents signed by, 1071, 1424 I.
VIRGINIA, 16, 336, 455, 462, 861.
....., Governor of, 16; *and see* Nicholson, Francis.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 147, 160, 368, 493, 575.
....., ..., letters from, 368, 575.
....., ..., salary of, 536; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., Governor and Council of, 191, 532, 557, 735, 814.
....., President and Council, government by, 616, 981 VIII.
Virginia—*cont.*
....., Committee of Claims, report of, 450 VI., VII.
....., ..., for inspecting Capitol, journal of, 450 XVI.
....., Grand Jury of, address from, 450 XIX., 981 VII., 1176 VI.
....., Secretary of, 515; *and see* Jennings, Edmund.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Burgesses, House of, 450 XIII., XIV., 521, 522, 531, 550, 551, 557, 558, 559, 981 VIII.
....., ..., journal of, 450 IV., 482, 494, 516, 523, 532, 551, 559, 981 III., 1176 XVI.
....., ..., address from [1696], 1176 IV.
....., Council of, 521, 522, 531, 550, 551, 557, 558.
....., ..., minutes of, 103.
....., ..., ..., [1703] 127, 140, 174, 191, 214, 364, 450 II., 480, 492, 514, 520, 521, 537, 549, 557, 592, 616, 836, 914, 981 IV., V., 1053.
....., ..., journal of, 140, 1115, 1169, 1176 III., XIV., XVII., 1186.
....., ..., Councillors, 1053, 1176, 1176 VII. (*a*), (*b*).
....., Council in Assembly, 521.
....., ..., minutes of, 450 III., 481, 493, 515, 522, 531, 550, 558, 981 II., 1176 XV.
....., ..., journal of, 557.
....., ..., petition of [1701], 558.
....., Agent for. *See* Thrale, John; Perry, Micaiah.
....., boundaries with Maryland, 532.
....., college in. *See* William and Mary, Royal College of.
....., courts of justice in. *See* COURTS.
....., currency in, 523.
....., customs, excise, 523, 981, XIII., XIV.
....., day of thanksgiving ordered in, 481, 492, 493, 531, 981, 981 VIII.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 16, 176, 205, 233, 492, 493, 532, 549, 557, 570, 836, 914, 981, 981 XVII., 1176 XIII.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 103, 481, 521, 522, 532, 721.
....., denization of foreigners, 493, 515, 532.
....., impressment of seamen, 103.
....., Indians, 559, 616, 1344; *and see* Indians.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., lands in, patents for, list of, 981 xii.
....., laws of, 16, 114, 450, 450 v., xiv., 481, 493, 522, 523, 531, 532, 550, 551, 557, 558, 559, 747, 753, 754, 876, 944, 1176 xix., xx., 1447.
[1664], 836.
[1689], 532.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 38, 38 i., ii., iii., 45, 45 i., ii., 55, 55 i., 71, 72, 72 i., 73, 77, 77 i., 97, 126, 365, 365 i., 427, 763, 763 i., 766, 770, 771, 773, 777, 790, i., 1293, 1294, 1295, 1372, 1389, 1389 i., ii.
....., militia in, 16, 205, 531, 532, 836, 981, 1053, 1176 xi.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 16, 23, 38 i., ii., iii., 45 i., ii., 53, 54, 55 i., 58, 58 i., 71, 72, 72 i., 73, 77, 77 i., 97, 103, 126, 133, 134, 138, 147, 157, 158, 158 i., 159, 160, 171, 174, 191, 205, 214, 244, 245, 285, 364, 365, 365 i., 427, 450 i., 557, 763, 763 i., 766, 770, 771, 773, 777, 778, 790 i., 794, 836, 876, 914, 944, 981, 981 v., 982, 982 ii., iii., iv., 997, 1053, 1061, 1115, 1126, 1150, 1176, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1372, 1389, 1389 i., ii.
....., negroes, 127, 521, 523, 981 xiii., xiv.
....., pirates, 171 ; *and see* Pirates.
....., revenue, 16, 23, 77 i., 127, 174, 951.
....., servants, 523, 981 xiii., xiv.
....., tithables, 550, 1176 xii.
....., ..., list of, 450 viii., ix., 1354.
....., trade of, 38, 45 i., ii., 53, 450 i., 557 ; *and see* naval protection (above).
....., ..., imports (tobacco), account of, 1352, 1360, 1366.
....., troops quartered in, 1176 xiii.
Vose, Thomas, 739.
Voysey, John, memorial from, 1381.
Vurel, Samuel, 920.

W

Waban, Thomas, petition of, 929.
Waddy, James, 494.
Wade, Cooper, 123, 143, 289, 311, 583.
....., ..., document signed by, 1424 i.
Wadleigh, John, 1025, 1323.
Wadsworth, Timothy, 320, 652.
Waffe, Thomas, petition of, 1075, 1076.
Wagar, Captain, 670.
Wainwright, Benjamin, documents signed by, 535 xiv., 1014 xxxviii.
....., Colonel, 1034, 1171.
....., Francis, 30 v., 798.
....., John, 30 v., 1426.
Waite, John, 30 iv., 584.
....., Robert, 1063.
Wakefield, John, junr., 920.
Waldron, Richard, 432, 698, 996, 1425, 1425 ii.
....., ..., letter from, 460.
Walduck, Thomas, 457, 1195.
Wales, 996 v.
Wales, Benjamin, petition of, 195.
Waley, Mrs., 836.
Walker, —, 519, 1079.
....., Alexander, 4, 826, 1063.
....., Charles, 136, 237, 503 ii., 1014 xii.
....., ..., documents signed by, 535 iii., xiv., 1014 xxxvii.
....., George, petition of, 616.
....., Henderson, President of North Carolina, letter from, 616.
..... (Commodore), Hovenden, 34, 86, 95, 209, 1011, 1160, p. 331.
....., ..., document signed by, 1071.
....., ..., journal of, 737,
....., ..., letters from, 164, 230, 298.
....., John, 433, 1171.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 xix.
....., Ralph, 1195.
....., Samuel, 1035.
....., Thomas, 572.
Wall, —, memorial of, 137.
Wallace, James, 127.
Waller, John, 1176 vi.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 vii.
Walley, John, 31 iii., 739, 929.
Wallis, William, Agent for Naval Stores, 315, 502, 581, p. 350.
Walron, G., document signed by, 1071.
Walter, John, deceased, 182.
....., Seger, document signed by, 618.
Walters, John, petition of, 1082 (iii.), 1083 (i.).
....., Robert, 100, 222, 249, 340 v.
....., Walt., document signed by, 981 viii.

Walton, George, affidavit of, 199 III.
....., Shadrach, 315, 696, 697, 1234, 1425, 1425 v., VI.
....., ..., letters, memorials of, 75, 85, 238, 996 v., 1425 VIII.
Walty, William, document signed by, 618.
Wanton, William, 30 I.
....., ..., commission, &c., 401 v., VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 401 VII.
Ward, John, 17 I.
Ware, Robert, 739.
Warre, R., 732.
....., ..., letters from, 487, 487 I., II., III., 490, 607, 607 I.-IV., 609, 792.
....., ..., letter to, 792.
Warren, James, 433.
....., Nathaniel, 779.
Warters, J., 1321, 1391.
....., ..., letter from, 1359.
....., ..., letters to, 1342, 1359.
Warwick County (Va.), 127, 494, 1176 XII.
Wataanuck (Wattaanack), 302, 432.
Waterhouse, Benjamin, letter from, 568, 570.
....., ..., letter to, 1226.
....., David, documents signed by, 267, 1240.
....., Jacob, 1195.
....., John, 1195.
Waterman, John, 457.
....., Margaret, petition of, 457.
Watertown (Mass.), 433, 739.
Watkins, Thomas, petition of, 535 XVI., 1014 XV. (*b*).
Watlington, William, document signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Watson, —, 1238.
....., Captain, 950.
....., John, 13.
Wattanuman (Indian), 432, 625, 969.
Wash, T., document signed by, 618.
Washington, John, documents signed by, 450 XVIII., XIX.
Waugh, Alexander, document signed by, 450 XVIII.
Wavell (Wyvil), Captain David, 737, 967, 995, 1055, 1166, 1204, p. 446.
....., ..., letters from, 979, 1055 IV.
....., ..., letters to, 979, 1055 II.
Way, Benjamin, Agent for Jamaica, 590, 1083, 1141, 1401.
....., ..., document signed by, 618.
....., ..., letters from, 1147 I., 1155, 1220, 1221, 1238.
Way, Benjamin—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 606.
Wayte, John. *See* Waite.
Weale, Benjamin, 457.
....., John, 457.
Weare, Nathaniel, 1183.
Weaver, Thomas, 29, 46, 53, 61, 70, 100, 101, 130, 134, 147, 160, 183, 188, 197, 204, 222, 224, 249, 336, 340 v., 422, 554, 761, p. 17.
....., ..., memorials, petition from, 181, 181 I., 186.
....., ..., letter to, 139.
Webb, Christopher, 457.
....., Nathaniel, 457.
Webber, Jonathan, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
....., ..., document signed by, 1.
Weemes, James, 533.
....., ..., document signed by, 42 II.
Wells, Joseph, 30 IV.
Wells (Mass.), 460, 477, 1025, 1067, 1078, 1094, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Welsh, John, 127.
Welshman's Cove (New Hampshire), 672.
Wenham, Thomas, 100, 100 I.
Wenham (Mass.), 433, 739.
West, Betty, 670.
....., John, 494.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XVIII.
....., John, junr., document signed by, 450 XVIII.
....., Nathaniel, 364.
....., Thomas, 494.
....., William, 160.
West Chester (Jamaica), 344, 524 VII.
West Chester (New York), 226, 251, 313, 1083.
WEST INDIES, the, 30, 30 IV., 53, 54, 170, 247, 273, 274, 315, 319, 421, 557, 694, 737, 750, 860, 861, 981, 1071, 1150, 1275.
....., forces going to, 192, 193.
....., packet-boats to, 317, 317 I., 744, 791 I., 1050, 1051, 1077, 1119, 1124, 1223, 1224; *and see* Dummer, E.; Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey.
....., proposal for distribution of prizes taken in, 76.
....., war in, 345; *and see* FRANCE.
West Point, 515.
West River, 1190.
Westchester County (New York), 251, 680, 861.
Westcomb, James, 523.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
Westfield (Mass.), 433, 739.
Westminster, 501.

Westmorland County (Va.), 558, 559, 1176 XII.
Westmorland, parish (Jamaica), 1048, 1097, 1103, 1113, 1130, 1164, 1176 VII.
Weston, Samuel, memorial from, 1381.
Weymouth, Viscount. *See* Thynne, Thomas.
Weymouth, 1332.
....., Mayor of, letter from, 402.
Weymouth (Mass.), 433, 739, 1039, 1081.
Whaley, Mary, petition of, 1053.
Wharton, George, 183, 233, 570, 637, 662, 675.
....., William, Agent for Naval Stores, 14 I., 53, 134, 160, 279, 300, 304, 1226, 1342.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1020, 1021, 1022.
....., ..., letters, memorials from, 14, 75, 84, 165, 203, 204, 206, 335, 335 I., II., 579, 590, 824, 825.
....., ..., letters to, 59, 147, 153, 989, 992.
Wheatly, Solomon, document signed by, 981 VI.
Wheeler, —, 1223 III. (*b*).
....., Sir Francis, 209.
....., John, 739.
Whetham, Colonel, 737, 1265.
Whetstone, William, Rear-Admiral, 123, 275, 583, 673, 1224 I., 1240, 1315.
....., ..., documents signed by, 270, 1071.
....., ..., letters from, 95, 289, 301, 319,
....., ..., letters to, 26, 95, 301, 319, 1295.
....., ..., letter from [1702], 289.
Whitchurch, James, 1083.
....., ..., letter from, 1221, 1238.
....., James, senr., document signed by, 618.
White, Captain, 1014 XII., XLIX.
....., Anthony, 237, 503, 503 II.
...., documents signed by 535 III., XIV., 1014 XXXVII.
....., James, 885 III., IV.
....., John, 13, 433, 517, 801, 940, 1038, 1284.
....., ..., document signed by, 847.
....., Leonard, document signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVII.
....., Solomon, document signed by, 450, XVII.
Whitehall, Edward, document signed by, 267.
Whitehaven, 55 I.
Whitehead, Daniel, 664.
....., ..., documents signed by, 29 III., 748.
Whitney, John, 717.
Whitroe, Thomas, document signed by, 1164 V.
Whittington, —, p. 903.
Whorekills, p. 903.
Wibird, Richard. *See* Wybird.
Wickham, John, 504.
Wickins, Seth, document signed by, 981 VIII.
Wier, —, 996.
Wilcox, Joseph, 15 I.
Willard, Benjamin, 978, 1426.
....., Daniel, 93, 652, 999, 1413, 1425 VIII.
....., Samuel, 13, 1266.
....., Simon, 529, 1426.
Willett, Benjamin, 301.
....., Richard, document signed by, 42 II.
....., William, documents signed by, 29 III., IV., 748.
WILLIAM II., 444.
WILLIAM III., 15 I., 32, 141, 169, 269, 307, 367, 519, 608 I., 920, 928, 1079, 1119, 1121, 1252, 1407 I.
....., letters, instructions, from, 136, 201, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722.
....., addresses, petitions, memorials, &c., to :—
Commons, House of, address from, 1401.
Hudson Bay Company, 104.
Newfoundland, fishery and defences of, 316.
[1699] Maryland, Proprietary of, 155.
[1701] New York, inhabitants of, 12, 23, 147.
[1702] New Hampshire, Lieut.-Governor, Council and Representatives of, 265.
....., order in Council [1699], 279.
William, Fort (Jamaica), 1107, 1133, 1152, 1154.
William and Mary, Royal College of (Va.), 493, 537, 558, 1186.
William and Mary, fort (New Hampshire), 225, 1200, 1365, 1425 IX.
William and Mary, parish (Maryland), 1031, 1118.
Williams, John, 1182.
....., John, Lieutenant, 457.
....., Philip, 981 XII.
....., Sarah, petition of, 914.
....., William, 981 XII.
....., ..., document signed by, 837.

Williamsburgh, 140, 450 I., 532, 836, 889, 914, 1053, 1176 VII.
Willis, Henry, 1086.
....., Samuel, 30 IV.
....., Thomas, 433.
Willott, William. *See* Willett.
Willoughby Fort (Barbados), 86, 1009.
Wills, Charles, document signed by, 1071.
....., Lieut.-Colonel, 259, 298, 737.
....., (Willis), letter from, 135.
Wilmer, Nathaniel, 1349.
Wilmot, Commodore, 1026 I.
Wilshire, George, 1138, 1241.
Wilson, Andrew, 488, 584, 717, 1323.
....., Charles, petition of, 572.
....., James, 494.
....., Joseph, 739.
....., Robert, document signed by, 618.
....., William, 127, 140, 174.
....., ..., document signed by, 450 XIX.
Windsor (Conn.), 530.
Windsor (Mass.), 929.
Windsor, H.M. ship, 123, 123 I., 270, 809.
WINDWARD ISLANDS, French, 170; *and see* CARIBBEE ISLANDS.
Wineganse, 1025.
Wings Lane (Boston), 1171.
Winkley, Samuel, 433.
Winn, Joshua, 494.
Winslow, Isaac, 30 V., 760, 898.
....., Nathaniel, 433.
....., Penelope, 1232.
....., ..., petition of, 929.
Winter Harbour (Mass.), 584, 1025, 1034, 1037, 1425 VIII. (*b*).
Winthrop, John, Governor of Connecticut, 675.
....., ..., letters from, 23, 432, 1044, 1085, 1265.
....., ..., letters to, 675, 1037.
....., Wait, 739, 920.
Wise, William, 30 IV.
Withywood, 301, 1224 I.
Witles Bay (Newfoundland), 1379 I.
Wolcot, Josiah, 380, 433.
Woobourne (Mass.), 433, 739.
Wood, Anthony, 363, 458, 638, 856, 873, 1043.
....., Edward, 885 III.,
....., Edward, junr., 981 XII.
....., Richard, 885 III., IV.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 535 XIV., 1014 XXXVIII.
Wood Island, 137.
Wood Street, p. 631.
Woodard, 929.
Woodberry, Isaac, 433, 739.
Woodbridge, Dudley, 804, 1195.
Woodhouse, Horatio, document signed by, 450 XVII.
Woodman, Captain, 1425 I.
Woodson, John, 914, 981 XII., 1053.
Woodstock (Mass.), 433, 795.
Woodward, Anthony, petition of, 1249.
Woodwell, John, 30 IV.
Woolford, Roger, 658.
Woolley, C., document signed by, 42 II.
Woolwich, 335 II.
Worcester (Mass.), 13.
Wormal, William, 269, 380, 584.
Worsam, Richard, 769.
Wray, Isaac, 885 III., IV.
Wrentham (Mass.), 433, 739.
Wright, —, documents signed by, 714, 1345.
....., Benjamin, 30 IV.
....., Caleb, deposition of, 1014 XXXI.
....., Dionisius, 557.
....., Samuel, 775.
Wrightman, William, document signed by, 1071.
Wyatt, Richard, 1176 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 981 VII.
Wybird, Elizabeth, petition of, 1245.
....., Richard, 279, 300, 697.
....., ..., memorial, depositions, &c., of, 75, 85, 206 III., 238, 996 V.
Wych [? Wyeth], —, 23.
Wyeth, Joseph [23], 75.
....., ..., letters, petitions, of, 141, 147, 169, 183.
....., ..., letter to, 152.
Wynn, Thomas, 616.
Wyvil, Captain. *See* Wavell, David.

Y

Yacht, the (Barbados), 1110.
Yard, R., a Commissioner of Prizes, documents signed by, 1291, 1320, 1423.
Yarmouth (Mass.), 433, 477, 739.
Yarmouth, H.M. ship, 737.
Yates, —, 53.
....., Bar., document signed by, 981 VI.
....., Robert, letter to, 138.
Yeates, Jasper, 16, 368 III., 950, 1407 I., III.
....., ..., documents signed by, 17 IV., V., 858.

Yeates, Jasper—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 1239, 1257.
Yellows Bay, 1224 I. (*e*).
Yeomans, Elizabeth, 457.
....., Robert, 457, 826.
....., ..., petition of, 1122, 1139.
York, Duke of. *See* James II.
York County (Mass.), 30 v., 433, 652, 739, 1034, 969, 1067, 1075, 1344.
York County (Va.), 127, 494, 981 XII., 1115, 1176 XII.
..... River, 127, 214, 537, 1115, 1176 VII.
York, H.M. ship, 124, 270, 876, 914.